verybody's Hits (See Editorial)...Streisand, Newman, oitier Film Co. Plans Music Units... lannucci New apitol President; Gortikov Heads Capitol Ind....Sir

oseph To Renquish Post s EMI's Top

Cash Box

kec; To Stay As Chairman ... Call-Off Merger f Metromedia Into Transamerica . . . Extend BS/EMI UK Pact... New Foundations/Pye Deal



RVIN GAYE: HITS ARE HIS BAG

Int'l Section Begins on Pg. 47





Romeo, Juliet and Johnny.

They're a natural.

Johnny Mathis sings the first vocal version of the love theme from *Romeo and Juliet*.

And everybody who's seen the movie, and everybody who's enjoyed the hit instrumental will want to hear it.

And own it.

Romeo, Juliet and Johnny. They're the hottest item since Romeo, Juliet and Henry.

The Johnny Mathis single
"A Time for Us (Love Theme From Romeo and Juliet)".
ON COLUMBIA RECORDS.



Gash Box

VOL. XXX—Number 47/June 21, 1969

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President

IRV LICHTMAN
Editor in Chief
EDITORIAL
MARY GOODMAN
ASSOC. Editor
DANIEL BOTTSTEIN
JOHN KLEIN
ALLAN RINDE
BOB COHEN

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS
MIKE MARTUCCI
ANTHONY LANZETTA

ADVERTISING
BERNIE BLAKE
Director of Advertising
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
STAN SOIFER, New York
BILL STUPER, New York
HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood
WOODY HARDING
Art Director

COIN MACHINE & VENDING
ED ADLUM
General Manager
CAMILLE COMPASIO, Chicago
LISSA MORROW, Hollywood

CIRCULATION
THERESA TORTOSA, Mgr.

CHICAGO
CAMILLE COMPASIO
29 E. Madison St.
Chicago 2, III.
Phone: (312) FI 6-7272

HOLLYWOOD HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Phone: (213) 465-2129

ENGLAND DORRIS LAND 3 Cork Street London, W1, England Tel: 01-734-2374

ITALY
MARIO PANVINI ROSATII
Galleria Passarella 2
Milan (Italy)
Tel: 790990

GERMANY
MAL SONDOCK
Josef Raps Strasse 1
Munich, Germany
Tel: 326410

BRAZIL
PEDRO FRAZAO
DE VASCONCELOS
Ruo Frei Caneca, 11, Apt. 13
Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil
Tel: 239.40 18

ARGENTINA
MIGUEL SMIRNOFF
Rafaela 3978
Buenos Aires
Tel: 69-1538

CANADA
WALT GREALIS
RPM
1560 Bayview Ave.
Taronto 17, Ontario
Tel: (416) 389-2166

SCANDINAVIA
SVEN G. WINQUIST
Kaggeholmsvagen 48,
Stockholm-Enskede,
Sweden, Tel: 59-56 85
122 40

HOLLAND
PAUL ACKET
Theresiastraat 59-63
The Hague
Tel: 837700

FRANCE CHRISTOPHE IZARD 24, Rue Octave Feuillet Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358

AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., Heathmont, Victoria Tel: 870-5677

MEXICO
SALVADOR ARREGUIN
ANTONIO SENS
Tiber 100 — 7 y 8 Pisos
Mexico 5, D.F.
Tel: 25-39-52 11-62-96

JAPAN Adv. Mgr. SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mgr. MORIHIRO NAGATA 466 Higfashi-Olzumi Neirimaku Tokyo

BELGIUM JOS BAUDEWIJN Lindestratt 19 Lokeren Tel: 09 78 31 76

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$25 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. Ry, 10019, Second class postage paid at Hartford, Conn. 06105

Copyright © 1969 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All reserved, Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention.

Everybody's Hits

Since our society as a whole is usually overwhelmed by catch-phrases to the point where they become short-sighted generalizations, there's no reason why the music business should not fall victim to same. The phrase of the moment is "generation gap" or, in terms applying to the music business, there is no sales bridge between youngsters 25 and under and that seemingly lost generation above the age of 25 or, more appropriately, age 30.

The current look of top selling product seems to bear out that age-gaps are made to be breached. A number of artists and their sounds are presently perched high atop the charts who can claim eager audiences among both age groups. Today's hits, in either singles or LP form, by such acts as the Beatles, Henry Mancini, Tom Jones, Elvis Presley, Andy Williams and Glen Campbell penetrate with their various approaches to pop music all segments of the record buying public. One would not think of the lush and concertized sound of Henry Mancini's from 'Romeo & Juliet'" as being in the teen bag, but it must be remembered that its film source is a marked success among the teenagers, and they have been drawn to Mancini's interpretation of the theme, as have their "elders."

In a way, the recent pattern of bridging the gap hits is a two way street, a cross-pollination of tastes. The over 30-crowd, a goodly portion of which was weaned on the rock sound, understand and appreciate the rhythm and perspective of the Beatles, Tom Jones and Glen Campbell. On the other hand, the kids are exploding the myth of their restricted preferences by their appeal for the Henry Mancinis and Andy Williams's. And from the standpoint of the artists in both categories, the crosspollination means just that in terms of their sounds. Each learns from the other, and the result, being borne out by much of today's hit sounds, is often somewhere in the middle: softer, yet incessant in its reference to a "now" beat.

What interests us in this bridging-thegap trend is the hope that it will tend to make the trade reawaken to the concept of a total record market rather than the mistaken belief that one can pin his entire business outlook on a single segment. There are some records, of course, that will always defy a cross-over into various tastes. But, more and more, a good record is a good record to a lot of people in a lot of age groups.

CashBox CashBox TOP100

| 1 | CET BACK | 6/14 | 2/9 |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 9 | GET BACK Beatles With Billy Preston-Apple 2490 | 1 | 1 |
| | IN THE GHETTO Elvis Presley-RCA Victor 9741 | 3 | 5 |
| 3 | ROMEO & JULIET THEME Henry Mancini-RCA Victor 0131 | 4 | 9 |
| 4 | BAD MOON RISING Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 622 | 2 | 13 |
| 5 | TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT | | |
| 6 | Marvin Gaye-Tamla 54181 GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS | 10 | 11 |
| 7 | Friends Of Distinction-RCA Victor 0107 | 7 | 8 |
| 8 | 3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4191 THESE EYES | 11 | 21 |
| 9 | Guess Who-RCA Victor 0102 ISRAELITES | 6 | 4 |
| 100 | Desmond Dekker & Aces-Uni 55129 | 12 | 24 |
| 11 | GOOD MORNING STARSHINE Oliver-Jubilee 5659 | 13 | 30 |
| - | MORE TODAY THAN YESTERDAY Spiral Starecase-Columbia 44741 | .9 | 7 |
| 12 | SPINNING WHEEL Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 44871 | 19 | 75 |
| 13 | The Rascals-Atlantic 2634 | 14 | 18 |
| 14 | LOVE ME TONIGHT Tom Jones-Parrot 40038 | 21 | 32 |
| 15 | LOVE CAN MAKE YOU HAPPY Mercy-Sundi 6811 | 5 | 2 |
| 16 | EVERYDAY WITH YOU GIRL Classics IV-Imperial 66378 | 17 | 19 |
| 17 | OH HAPPY DAY Edwin Hawkins Singers-Pavilion 20001 | 8 | 3 |
| 18 | Paul Revere & Raiders-Columbia 44854 | 25 | 28 |
| 19 | MORNING GIRL Neon Philharmonic-Warner Bros./7 Arts 7261 | 15 | 17 |
| 20 | BLACK PEARL Checkmates Ltd. with Sonny Charles-A&M 1053 | 24 | 27 |
| 21 | DON'T LET THE JONESES GET YOU DOWN | | |
| 22 | Temptations-Gordy 7086 MEDICINE MAN | 27 | 38 |
| | Buchanan Brothers-Event 3302 | 23 | 31 |
| 23 | AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN MEDLEY 5th Dimension-Soul City 772. | 1.0 | c |
| 24 | DAY IS DONE Peter, Paul & Mary-Warner Bros./7 Arts 7279 | 18, | 6. |
| . 25 | WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND | 20 | 23 |
| 26 | Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2623. WHAT DOES IT TAKE | 22 | 25 |
| 27 | Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35062 COLOR HIM FATHER | 35 | 46 |
| 28 | NO MATTER WHAT SIGN YOU AR | | 63 |
| 29 | Diana Ross & The Supremes-Motown 1148 LOVE IS BLUE | 33 | 42 |
| 30 | Dells-Cadet 5641 I'VE BEEN HURT | 43 | 54 |
| 31 | Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 812 I TURNED YOU ON | 29 | 2,9 |
| 32 | Isley BrosT; Neck 902 SPECIAL DELIVERY 1910 Fruitsum Co. Buddeb 114 | 40 | 51 |
| 33 | 1910 Fruitgum Co.·Buddah 114 THE BALLAD OF JOHN & YOKO Baylor Apple 2521 | 31 | 36 |
| 34 | TOMORROW, TOMORROW | 61 | 4.1 |

| | 35 | ATLANTIS | 24 | 1/0 | |
|---|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--|
| | 36 | HAIR | 34 | | |
| | 37 | THE APRIL FOOLS | 30 | | |
| | 38 | MOTHER POPCORN | 37 | 39 | |
| | 39 | MRS. ROBINSON | 68 | 7.4 | |
| | 40 | Booker T & MG's-Stax 0037 BABY I LOVE YOU | 47 | 74 | |
| | 41 | Andy Kim-Steed 716 MINOTAUR | 50 | 60 | |
| | 42 | WITHOUT HER | 46 | 56 | |
| | 43 | (I WONNA) TESTIFY | 45 | 55 | |
| | 44 | Johnny Taylor-Stax 0033 GITARZAN Ray Stevens-Monument 1131 | 36 | 37 14 | |
| | 45 | CRYSTAL BLUE PERSUASION Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7050 | | 68 | |
| | 46 | MOODY WOMAN | 56 57 | 67 | |
| | 47 | Jerry Butler-Mercury 72929 WELCOME ME LOVE Brooklyn Bridge-Buddah 95 | 48 | 52 | |
| | 48 | HUSHABYE Jay & Americans-United Artists 50535 | 51 | 58 | |
| | 49 | MY CHERIE AMOUR Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54180 | 59 | 69 | |
| | 50 | THE POPCORN James Brown-King 6240 | 52 | 61 | |
| | 51 | THE GIRL I'LL NEVER KNOW | 52 | 01 | |
| | 52 | (ANGELS NEVER FLY THIS LOW) Frankie Vallı-Philips 40622 DAYS OF SAND AND SHOVELS | 71 | 90 | |
| | 53 | Bobby Vinton-Epic 10485 THE FEELING IS RIGHT | 67 | 78 | |
| | 54 | Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2642 OUENTIN'S THEME | 64 | _ | |
| | 55 | Charles Randolph Grean Sound-Ranwood 840 WE GOT MORE SOUL | 86 | 99 | |
| | 56 | Dyke & Blazers-Original Sound 86 MY PLEDGE OF LOVE | 58 | 59 | |
| | 57 | Joe Jeffrey Group-Wand 11200 WITH PEN IN HAND | 66 | 77 | |
| | 58 | YOU DON'T HAVE TO WALK IN THE RAIN | 69 | 7,3 | |
| | 59 | The Turtles on White Whale 308 SO I CAN LOVE YOU | 70 | 82 | |
| | 60 | SWEET CAROLINE | 65 | 71 | |
| (| 61 | Neil Diamond-Uni 55136 TELL ALL THE PEOPLE | 83 | = | |
| | 62 | VESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUN | 75 G | _ | |
| | 63 | MOMENTS TO REMEMBER | 73 | 85 | |
| 1 | 64 | RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN | _ | | |
| | 65 | Ken Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0829 I'M JUST A STRUGGLING MAN | 74 | 84 | |
| | 66 | Edwin Starr-Gordy 7087 DOGGONE RIGHT | 72 | _ | |
| 1 | 67 | Smokey Robinson & Miracles-Tamla 54183 GOOD OLD ROCK 'N ROLL | 76 | - | |
| | 68 | Mother And The All Night News Boys-Polydor 14002 DON'T WAKE ME UP IN THE MORNING. MICHAFI | | ~ | |

| | | 1 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | June 2 | 1, 19 |
| 69 | LISTEN TO THE BAND | Marie |
| 70 | THE PROPHECY OF DANIEL & JOHN THE DIVINE | 77. |
| 71 | Cowsills-MGM 14063 I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER | 78 |
| 72 | Sly & Family Stone-Epic 10450 I CAN'T OUIT HER | 87 |
| 73 | Arbors-Date 1645 | 80 |
| 74 | Ohio Express-Buddah 1,17 BUT IT'S ALRIGHT | 8) |
| 75 | J. J. Jackson-Warner Bros./7 Arts 7276 GIRL YOU'RE TOO YOUNG | 82 |
| 76 | Archie Bell & Drells-Atlantic 2644 IT'S GETTING BETTER | |
| 77 | Mama Cass-Dunhill 4195 PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR H | 89 FAR |
| 78 | Jackie DeShannon-Imperial 66385 SINCERELY | 88 |
| 79 | Paul Anka-RCA 0164 I'D WAIT A MILLION YEARS | 84 |
| 80 | Grassroots-Dunhill 4198 BABY, DON'T BE LOOKING IN | - |
| | MY MIND Joe Simon-Soundstage 7 2634 | |
| 81 | MOON FLIGHT Vik Venus-Buddah 118 | |
| 82 | ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN Moms Mabley-Mercury 72935 | |
| 83 | THEME FROM A SUMMER PLAC | E |
| 84 | IN THE YEAR 2525 Zager & Evans-RGA 0174 | 100 |
| 85 | WHY I SING THE BLUES B. B. King-Bluesway 61024 | 94, |
| 86 | DIDN'T WE Richard Harris-Dunhill 4194 | 95 |
| 87 | IT'S MY THING Marva Whitney-King 6229 | - 6 |
| 88 | BROWN ARMS IN HOUSTON Orpheus MGM 14022 | 90 9 |
| 89 | MY LITTLE CHICKADEE Foundations-Uni 55187 | |
| 90 | DON'T TELL YOUR MAMA (WHERE YOU'VE BEEN) Eddie Floyd-Stax 0036 | 93 - |
| 91 | MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND Herbie Mann-Atlantic 262 | 397 |
| 92 | HURT SO BAD Lettermen-Capitol 2482 | |
| 93 | CHOICE OF COLORS Impressions Curtom 1943 | |
| 94 | STAY AND LOVE ME ALL SUMME Brian Hyland-Dot 17258 | R 98 |
| 95 | I'D RATHER BE AN OLD MAN'S SWEETHEART Candi Staton-Fame 1456 | |
| 96 | FUNNY FEELING | 100 - |
| 97 | WHILE YOU'RE OUT LOOKING FOR SUGAR | - |
| 98 | TEARS ON MY PILLOW Johnny Tillotson-Amos #17 | |
| 99 | FEELING ALDICHT | |

| Abraham, Martin & John (Roznique, BMI) | 82 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Angel of the Morning (Blackwood, BMI) | 100 |
| April Fools, The (Blue Seas/Jac/April, ASCAP) | |
| quarius/Let The Sunshine In Medley (United Artists, ASCAP). | 23 |
| Atlantis (Peer Int'l, BMI) | 35 |
| Baby, Don't Be Looking in My Mind (Wilderness, BMI) | 80 |
| Baby I Love You (Tno/Mother Bertha, BMI) | 4(|
| Ballad of John & Yoko (MacLen, BMI) | 33 |
| Bad Moon Rising (Jondora, BMI) | 6 |
| STACK Pearl (Invine SIMI) | 27 |
| Brown Arms in Houston (Interval RMI) | 9.9 |
| But It's Alright (Pamela-Rosa, BMI) | 74 |
| noice of Colors (Camad, BMI) | 93 |
| | |
| rystal Blue Persuasion (Big Seven, BMI) | 45 |
| Administration of Past Maille 14 21st, NAME | 1111 |
| Jay Is Done (Pepamar, ASCAP) | 24 |
| Jays of Sand And Shovels Hingan & Occar RMII | 5.5 |
| Oidn't We (Ja-Ma, ASCAP) | 86 |
| Jokkone kikut (Jobete, BMI) | 66 |
| On't Let The Joneses Get You Down (Jobete, BMI) Bon't Tell Your Mama (Where You've Been) (East-Memphis, | 21 |
| on't Wake Me Up In The Morning, Michael (MRC/Little | 90 |
| meatner HMII) | 68 |
| Everyday With You Girl (Low-Sal, BMI) | 16 |

| ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCL | U |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Feeling Alright (Almo Music Corp., ASCAP) | 99 |
| Feeling Is Right, The (Fame, BMI) | 5. |
| Funny Feeling (Nickel Shoe, BMI) | 3 |
| | |
| Girl I'll Never Know The (Saturday RMI) | E 1 |
| uiti tuu te 100 taling lwatid wat til RMI | 7.0 |
| Gitarzan (Ahab, BMI) | 44 |
| Gitarzan (Ahab, BMI) Good Morring Starshine (United Artists, ASCAP) | 10 |
| | |
| Grazini in ing Grass itinisa RMII | |
| | |
| Hurt So Bad (Vogue, BMI). | 92 |
| Hushabye (Brittany, BMI) Can't Quil Her (Sea Lark, BMI) | 48 |
| I'd Rather Be An Old Man's Sweetheart (Fame, BMI) | 72 |
| FU Wall A Million Years Hoonin Rooms Music | |
| Publishers, ASCAP) | 79 |
| Publishers, ASCAP) I'm Just A Struggling Man (Jobete, BMI) In The Chette (B.N.B./Gladus, ASCAP) | 65 |
| | |
| | 0.4 |
| | |
| | |
| It's Getting Better (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI): | 76 |
| It's My Thing (Dynatone, BMI) | 87 |
| I've Been Hurt (Low-Twy, BMI) I Want To Take You Higher (Dale City, BMI) | 30 |
| The range rounding religion to the control of the c | 71 |

| ı | MR PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES) |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| ١ | (I Wonna) Testify (Groovesville, BMI) |
| ı | Let Me (Boom, BMI) |
| J | |
| J | LOVE IS DIDE (MARK VIL/CIOMA ASCAP) |
| Ì | |
| 1 | LUVE ME IBITIPAT (DIICARCE RMI) |
| ı | medicine mail (Sandon) ASI(API |
| ı | |
| ı | |
| ı | |
| ĺ | MODULY WOUNTED INTO POLICE PARTY PARTY |
| 1 | |
| 1 | |
| 1 | |
| ı | |
| 1 | |
| ł | |
| Ì | my broke chickagee (January, RMI) |
| ı | |
| 1 | No Matter What Sign You Are (Jobette BMI) |
| ı | |
| ı | Pinch Ma (Market DAM) |
| ı | One (Dunbar, BMI). Pinch Me (Kaskat, BMI). Popcorn (Golo, BMI). |
| ı | Prophecy of Daniel & Land At D |
| ł | Prophecy of Daniel & John the Devine (Kama/Rippa,ASCAP) |
| 0 | Put A Little Love In Your Heart (Unart, BMI) |
| | |
| | |

| Frankle Laine-ABC 11224 | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Quentin's Theme (Curnor, BMI) Romeo & Juliet Theme (Famous, ASCAP) Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town (Cedarwood, BMI) See (Slacsar, ASCAP) Sincerely (Arc, BMI) So I Can Love You (Pervis, Staples, BMI) Special Delivery (Kaskat/Kahoona, BMI) Special Delivery (Kaskat/Kahoona, BMI) Special Delivery (Kaskat/Kahoona, BMI) Special Delivery (Kaskat/Kahoona, BMI) Special Delivery (Raskat/Kahoona, BMI) Special Delivery (Raskat/Kahoona, BMI) Special Delivery (Raskat/Kahoona, BMI) See (All Summer Place (Witmark & Sons ASCAP) Tell All The People (Ripper/Doors, ASCAP) Theme From a Summer Place (Witmark & Sons ASCAP) Theme From a Summer Place (Witmark & Sons ASCAP) These Eyes (Dunbar, BMI) Too Busy Thinking About My Baby (Jobete, BMI) We Got More Soul (Drive In/Westward, BMI) Welcome Me Love (Pocket Full Or Lines, BMI) What Does It Take (To Win Your Love) (Jobete, BMI) What Does It Take (To Win Your Love) (Jobete, BMI) What Ou're Out Looking For Sugar (Gold Forever, BMI) Why I Sing The Blues (Pamc, Sounds of Lucille, BMI) With Pen In Hand (Unart, BMI) Without Her (Rock, BMI) Without Her (Rock, BMI) Yesterday, When I Was Young (Tro-Dartmouth, ASCAP) You Don't Have To Walk In The Rain | 11775533313456683345555555555555555555555555555555 |
| Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town (Cedarwood, BMI) See (Slacasr, ASCAP) Sincerely (Arc, BMI) Special Delivery (Kaskat/Kahona, BMI). Special Delivery (Kaskat/Kahona, BMI). Special Delivery (Kaskat/Kahona, BMI). Spinning Wheel (Blackwood/Minnesingers, BMI) Sing March (Baskat) Saya Kove Me All Summer (Saturday, BMI). Sweet Caroline (Stone Bridge, BMI). Tears On My Pillow (Gladys, ASCAP). Theme From a Summer Place (Witmark & Sons ASCAP). Theme From a Summer Place (Witmark & Sons ASCAP). These Eyes (Dunbar, BMI). Tomorrow. Tomorrow (Casserole, BMI). Tomorrow. Tomorrow (Casserole, BMI). Tomorrow. Tomorrow (Casserole, BMI). We Got More Soul (Drive In/Westward, BMI). We Got More Soul (Drive In/Westward, BMI). What Does It Take (To Win Your Love) (Jobete, BMI). What Does It Take (To Win Your Love) (Jobete, BMI). Why I Sing The Blues (Pamco, Sounds of Lucille, BMI). With Pen In Hand (Unart, BMI). Without Her (Rock, BMI). Without Her (Rock, BMI). Wishout Her (Rock, BMI). | 77 53 31 99 69 68 88 39 42 97 88 22 55 41 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 |

FEELING ALRIGHT

Joe Cocker-A&M 1063 ANGEL OF THE MORNING

Rethye Swann-Capitol 4731 100 DAMMIT ISN'T GOD'S LAST NAME

Can an eight-week-old develop a neurosis?

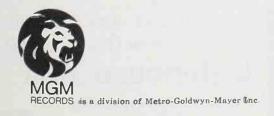
One of ours has. "Brown Arms In Houston" by ORPHEUS, one of our eight-week-old records, has all the symptoms of the depression-rejection syndrome. Sounds strange, doesn't it? But records have feelings, too.

Our Sales Department advises that "Brown Arms" sold 83,000 copies, not bad for an eight-week-old, but still the blues. So we decided to investigate.

We learned that despite the appearance of the record on all the trade paper "Top 100" Charts, many pivotal stations have not yet gone on the record; therefore, the rejection syndrome. We further learned that some key stations have gone off the record prematurely—that explains the depression.

Obviously, MGM doesn't have the time to send the record for psychotherapy.

So for the mental health of "Brown Arms In Houston" and ourselves, we are calling upon BROADCASTERS, DISTRIBUTORS and RETAILERS to join together and help this record grow up strong and healthy.



This doesn't look like New York's most famous concert hall. Man, it didn't sound like it either.









It was a hot Sunday night in May.

2200 people showed up. The Fillmore East crowd, the jazz buffs, even some classical people.

What they heard were 13 musicians who've created a band and a sound unlike anything in the country today.

You can hear it on their first album.

The name of the LP is the name of the group.

Lighthouse LSP-4173

At New York's Village Gate June 10-July 1.

RCA

Call Off Metromedia, Transamerica Merger

NEW YORK — There'll be no merger of Metromedia and Transamerica. Both companies have mutually control to a termination of Metroson companies have mutually con-sented to a termination of Metro-media's absorption into Transamer-ica, an agreement in principle that would have meant a \$300 million ex-change of stock.

white the successful consummation of the proposed merger with Transamerica. merger with Transamerica remote

Both Metromedia and Transamerica are heavily involved in entertainment units. Metromedia is a radio and TV istation owner, a recording entity hrough the Tommy Valando firms.

Cransamerica operates United Artists Pictures, UA/Liberty Records and various music publishing companies.

FRONT COVER:



Since he first bit the recording scene 1964, Tamla recording artist Gaye has been a consistent ther as a solo act or doubling with of the many Motown femme stars, is early hits, such as "Can I Get A liness," "Hitchike" and "Pride And y," not only established him with and R&B audiences in this country.

Dy," not only established him with pand R&B audiences in this country, it became favorites in England and covided repertoire for such groups the Rolling Stones.

Marvin, who scored several successes with Mary Wells and Kim Wesm during their tenure with the firm, this duet stride in a long string of the with Tammie Terrell, including ain't Nothing Like The Real Thing."

10 "You're All I Need To Get By." ts with Tammie Terrell, including and You're All I Need To Get By."
During the same period, Marvin was ill scoring with such solo efforts as You" and "Chained," but he unbubtedly hit the peak of his career ith "I Heard It Through The Grapene, possibly the best selling Motown sk of all time. Marvin's currently ding the Top 10 with "Too Busy linking About My Baby," a tune om his new "M.P.G." album.

| | num Reviews | 28. | 29 |
|----|------------------------|---------|-----|
| | isic Album Inventory | | 34 |
| 0 | - IOI D.I S | | 411 |
| ì | in Machine Section | 52. | 60 |
| a | Will y Willsie Section | 41 | 45 |
| n | | | |
| 1 | ernational Section. | 400 | 50 |
| | Oking About 1601 | 41- | 34 |
| | | | 16 |
| | | | 36 |
| | | | 40 |
| | | | 38 |
| 10 | | | 12 |
| 1 | | | 39 |
| | lent On Store | | |
| | lent On Stans | • • • • | 24 |
| 8 | | | 30 |
| 3 | | | 35 |
| 1 | | | 33 |
| J | | | 20 |
| 8 | al Statistics | 10 | 20 |
| 闸 | | 10, | ~∪ |

Streisand, Newman & Poitier Film Co. Plans Record, Music Publishing Units

NEW YORK — Three of the nation's top film box-office attractions, Barbra Streisand, Sidney Poitier and Paul Newman, have become partners in a new entertainment complex. Essentially, the arrangement calls for a full-line film production company, First Artists Production Co. Ltd, but recording, music publishing and TV production are also listed as divisions. How the music phase will compete

How the music phase will compete in the marketplace is still open. Barbra Streisand, of course, is presently signed to a long-term deal at Columbia Records. However, it's assumed that the new company will control the soundtracks of its projects to come, with the strong possibility that

they will appear on a yet to be announced FAP label, or will be offered to other labels on a best-deal basis.

Each of the stars will produce and star in at least three films, the first efforts of which are expected to get underway in about nine months. In addition to FAP endeavors, all three will continue to make films for other producers.

producers.

Barbra Streisand has leaped to boxoffice stardom as a result of her first
motion-picture, "Funny Girl." She
already finished "Hello Dolly!" and
is presently filming "On a Clear Day
You Can See Forever." Among her
reasons for this new involvement, the
star declared, was her desire to be

Iannucci, as a vice president of

National General, was responsible for the establishment and operation of the television and music divisions, and was in charge of the corporation's acquisition activities in the leisure time field.

Following service in the U. S. Army, he graduated from New York University in 1949 and from Harvard Law School in 1952.

In appointments of Gorthov and Iannucci were announced following a board of directors meeting here.

Capitol Industries, headquartered in Los Angeles, is traded on the American Stock Exchange. It is the parent company of Audio Devices, as well as Capitol Records.

The appointments of Gortikov

"free to play the roles and sing the songs I felt strongly and instinctively were right for me."

Fifty years ago, the film industry was rocked by the formation of United Artists by the then leading film attractions of the day, Douglas Fairbanks, Charlie Chaplin, Mary Pickford and producer-director D. W. Griffith.

Boulez To Conduct NY Philharmonic

NEW YORK — At a Monday (June 9) meeting of the board of directors of the New York Philharmonic, Pierre Boulez was elected music director of the orchestra for a period of three years beginning with the 1971-72 season. Boulez succeeds Leonard Bernstein, who has retired

who has retired.

_ During the next two seasons,

During the next two seasons, until Boulez assumes his post, George Szell, music director of the Cleveland Orchestra, will guide the Philharmonic, acting as music adviser and senior guest conductor.

Boulez, who is a composer as well as a conductor, is 44 years old and a native of France. His name was added to the list of those being considered for the Philharmonic post after success as guest conductor of the orchestra for four weeks last March, and, after due consideration, he was elected unanimously. No other conductor was approached for the job.

In his first season at the Philharmonic post after successions as the Philharmonic post after success as guest conductor of the orchestra for four weeks last March, and after due consideration, he was elected unanimously. No other conductor was approached for the job.

In his first season at the Philhar-monic, Boulez will conduct eight weeks of concerts, and in the next two weeks of concerts, and in the next two seasons he will conduct a 14 week minimum, as well as some summer activities. During the 1970-71 season he will guest conduct for five weeks. Boulez has two other assignments that overlap his Philharmonic stint. For three seasons beginning with 1969-70, he will be principal guest conductor of the Cleveland Orchestra, and for three seasons beginning with 1971-72, he will be chief conductor of London's (Con't on Page 26)

Sal lannucci Capitol Label President; Gortikov Parent Corp. Chief Exec University of Southern California in

time field.

NEW YORK - Capitol Industries has

made two top executive appointments.
Stan Gortikov is now president and chief executive officer of the corporation, succeeding Glenn E. Wallichs, who continues as chairman of the board. Gortikov, 50, has been executive vice president of the corporation, and president of Capitol Records, a wholly owned subsidiary.

and president of Capitol Records, a wholly owned subsidiary.

Sal Iannucci, 41, is named to succeed Gortikov as Capitol Records' president. Most recently he was a vice president of National General Corp., and for 14 years previously he held executive posts with CBS Television Network, in the latter six years as vice president of business affairs.

Wallichs, a founder of Capitol Records, said, the promotion of Gortikov and the addition of Iannucci "substantially augment the corporation's management strength."

Gortikov, whose promotion becomes effective July 1, joined Capitol Records in 1960. He became president of Capitol Records in February of 1968, and executive vice president of the corporation in January of this year. He also is a member of the corporation's board of directors.

Serving with the U. S. Army in World War II, he earned a battlefield promotion to lieutenant-colonel at the age of 25. A native of Los Angeles, he graduated with honors from the



Gortikov



lannucci

Iannucci: In Current Mold Of Disk Leaders

Sal Iannucci, who seemingly came from left field to assume the top role at Capitol Records, is well-equipped to handle today's demands in label administration. For one thing, he is a lawyer, a profession he practiced for six years as vp of business affairs at CBS television. This role plus his vice-presidency at National General Corp. have kept him in constant contact with talent, both artists and behind-the-scenes personnel. Only severhind-the-scenes personnel. Only sever-al weeks ago, he brought in Al Kasha, a producer and former head of Columa producer and former head of Columbia Records music publishing entity on the west coast, to establish National General's interests, both label and music publishing, in the music industry. At 41, he figures to be open to new ideas and, as a business affairs man, he should have a direct, timetested hand in negotiating new acts and business arrangements for the label.

Maxin To Consult Campbell, Silver Corp.

NEW YORK — Arnold Maxin's consulting firm, Buccina Ltd, has become associated with The Campbell, Silver Corp. Maxin will be engaged, according to Roy Silver, CSC president, in providing a creative consulting service for all the divisions of the company,

Mancini Exits Post At Decca

NEW YORK — Frank Mancini has left his post as national promotion director at Decca Records. Mancini indicated that his future plans are already finalized and he will reveal them shortly. Mancini joined Decca last year after a stint in artists relations at MGM/Verve.

which includes Tetragrammaton Records and CSC's filmland TV production units Maxin, who recently setup his company after running the disk and music divisions of MGM, will make his offices in CSC's New York headquarters at 65 East 55th St.

Silver, by the way, was awarded an Emmy last week by the Academy of Television Arts and Sciences as exec producer of "The Bill Cosby Special" in the category of "Best Variety or Musical." CSC has a five-year production deal with NBC, two projects of which are two animation specials for airing this fall.

which are two animation specials for airing this fall.

On the motion-picture end, CSC is producing its first feature, "The Picasso Summer" with Albert Finney and Yvette Mimieux. Michel Legrand has just completed the soundtrack score. It'll be a Warner Bros.-7 Arts release.

Murray Sporn Buys Fairlane Music Co.

NEW YORK — Murray Sporn has purchased Fairlane Music, an ASCAP company specializing in film score copyrights. Purchase was made from Edward Alpertson, Jr. for an undisclosed sum. Among the scores published by Fairlane is Andre Previn's scoring of the film version of "Irma La Douce" and an upcoming flick called "The Girl & the Prosecutor." Sporn also runs a BMI firm, Angel Music. Company recently hit with "When You Dance" by Jay & the Americans. For the past 2½ years, Sporn served as a music consultant to Philip Levin, the financier who made a recent attempt to gain control of MGM Pictures.

Sporn is also entering the field of

Sporn is also entering the field of film production with the purchase of writer-director Johnny Bradford's musical, "The No. 9 Putney Bus," to be filmed in England

Sir Joseph To Relinquish Post As EMI Chief Exec **CBS/EMI Extend UK Pact** See Int'l News Report

sh Box — June 21, 1969

Ilmore

sicalpa

s who ything

THE SEASON for "POLK SALAD ANNIE"

After 8 months...it's time to harvest the crop

A hit in Los Angeles and San Francisco, now growing in Houston, Boston & Seattle!

"BLACK & WHITE"



TONY JOE WHITE

MONUMENT RECORD CORP.
Nashville/Hollywood



Viewlex Starts Ed. Series Division | WB-7 Revises Exec Functions; With LP, Cassette 'Black America'

HOLBROOK, NEW YORK — One of the nation's leading manufacturers and suppliers of audio-visual equip-ment and supplies for the school market, Viewlex, Inc. (AMEX) has entered the educational software

and supplies of audio-visual equipment and supplies for the school market, Viewlex, Inc. (AMEX) has entered the educational software field. In discussing plans for the new educational materials division, Viewlex president and chairman of the board, Ben Peirez, called the move "a natural and logical extension of our over twenty-five years of successful activity in educational hardware." He added: "We have no intention of simply adding to the catalog. We know what's needed. Viewlex material is going to be meaningful and timely or it will not get out."

Concurrent with the announcement of the new division came word of the immediately available releases. Included was Black America, a series of 5 recordings concerning the role of the black man in both historic and contemporary civilization. Also from the new Viewlex division is a series of curriculum-related program packages for the company's unique fully automatic classroom planetarium. Offerings span the Earth-Space Sciences, Social Studies, Humanities, Biographies, and Mathematics courses of study. Future material will be offered to support various parts of the curriculum, and will be avail-

Bill Lucas Is RCA Ad-Sales Manager

NEW YORK - Bill Lucas has been

NEW YORK — Bill Lucas has been named manager of advertising and sales promotion at RCA Records. Irwin J. Tarr, vice president of marketing, said Lucas will be responsible for advertising and sales promotion for all record labels distributed by RCA as well as Stereo 8 cartridge tapes and cassettes. Lucas comes to RCA from Grev

Lucas comes to RCA from Grey Advertising, Inc. Since 1965, he had been vice president and account supervisor on the RCA Records account for the agency. He is replacing George Parkhill who has taken an extended

Parkhill who has taken an extended leave of absence for personal reasons. In appointing Lucas, Tarr stated: "Advertising and Promotion are playing a larger role every day in our industry. Each new group or artist as well as each of our established performers present a separate promotion challenge. We feel that with this appointment we will strengthen our position as the leading advertiser in the industry." Tarr said that Lucas, with his agency and record background, will be able to add new dimensions to the Company's total advertising/marketing operation.



Bill Lucas

Diamond In Pic Deal

HOLLYWOOD Diamond, a consistent chart-rider Der the last four years, has signed multiple picture, non-exclusive contract with Universal Studios. Wove, rumored for several months, was confirmed last week by MCA like president Ned Tanen. Diamond, who recently moved to collywood from New York checks Uni Records' Neil

Diamond, who recently moved to follywood from New York, checks not the studio this week to begin disussions on initial projects

able in the most convenient and ap

able in the most convenient and appropriate audio-visual media.

The Black America project was produced and directed by Nathaniel Montague, one of the world's leading Negro historians, for Buddah Records, a subsidiary of Viewlex, Inc. Available in both LP record and the rapidly rising tape cassette format, the series is "an attempt to correct the covert and overt omissions in history texts of black impact." The Buffalo Soldiers, Volume 1 of the series, recounts the heroic tales of this previously unheard of Negro regiment. Volsume 2, The Man Of Love — Dr. Martin Luther King, contains some of the fallen leader's most memorable utterances. Volume 3, The Black Pace Setters, recounts the decisive historic roles of many black men who were either ignored or stripped of their black ancestry by historians. The philosophy of James Baldwin is offered in Volume 4, Baldwin — The Struggle. Finally, Langston Hughes, the so-called "soul poet of the soul" reads from his own works in The Black Verse, Langston Hughes — 12 Moods For Jazz. Additional releases are said to be expected in the Black America Series.

Seven Form 'Inner Cabinet'

HOLLYWOOD - A comprehensive realignment of exec personnel has been made at Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Rec-

The move, revealed by Mike Maitland, president, is directed "toward the long-range planning that is necessary so that Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Records can continue to grow." "We are entering new areas," Maitland added, "relating to talent, marketing, distribution and tape. Additionally, the technological progress of our industry is such that Warners is interested in the development of new proested in the development of new product lines as well."

Friedman Heads Marketing

Maitland disclosed that Joel M Friedman, vice president in charge of marketing, will now direct the total domestic marketing operations of the company, with the sales and promotional departments reporting to him. Dick Sherman, national sales manager, as well as Bill Casady, national promotion manager, remain in their posts and will now report directly to

In addition, Friedman will direct the activities of the tape sales department, which is under the aegis of Ted Pon-

All functions relating to the sales and distribution of Warner Bros. and Reprise product will now be Friedman's direct responsibility.

Stan Cornyn, director of creative services, will now direct the activities of all creative service functions, which of all creative service functions, which include advertising, merchandising, publicity, artist relations, and the editorial and art departments. Reporting to Cornyn will be Ed Thrasher, art director; Hal Halverstadt, editorial manager; Walt Calloway, artists relations; and Hy Fujita, art assistant. Walt Calloway, formerly Los Angeles promotion manager, moves over to a home office post in his new job.

to the post of executive assistant to Mo Ostin, vice president and general manager of Reprise Records, while Clyde Bakkemo has been named to the post of executive assistant to Joe Smith, vice president and general manager of the Warner Bros.-Seven Arts label. Don Schmitzerle has been named

New A&R Posts

The new artists and repertoire administrative posts have been created to further strengthen the over-all department and at the same time allow Ostin and Smith to concentrate more on the acquisition of new talent

Additionally, artists and repertoire staffers will now report directly to Smith and Ostin respectively, with Lenny Waronker and Jim Hilton reporting to Smith, while Andy Wickham and Richard Perry will report to Ostin.

The company also announced the appointment of Joe Wissert as a staff producer who will, along with the other A&R staff members, produce product for both the Warners and Reprise labels.

Other staff changes include Lowell Frank, engineering director, and Matt Gilligan, order service manager, both of whom will now report to Ed West, vice president in charge of administra-tion & finance. Frank has initiated an exhaustive technical research pro-gram in two new areas, studio recording and audio visual cartridges

In disclosing the appointments, Maitland revealed that fewer individuals will be reporting to him directly as a consequence of the staff realignment, giving him the necessary time for the long-range planning of the company company.

"Many of these appointments," Maitland said, "will allow qualified individuals to take a more active role in executive positions and afford us a second level of management."

The Warners inner cabinet creating The Warners inner cabinet creating policy for the company and reporting directly to Maitland now includes Friedman, Ostin, Smith, treasurer Ed West, vice president and international director Phil Rose, Stan Cornyn, and Paul Tannen, general manager of the company's New York office.

Newmark To AF As A&R Director

NEW YORK — Eddie Newmark has moved from indie production activities at Audio Fidelity Records to director of A&R for the company and its affiliates. Herman Gimbel, AF president, termed the appointment as part of the label's expansion program of building its share of market. Newmark's indie activities have included in-concert dates by Lou Rawls, Ramsey Lewis, Maxine Brown and others at the Central Park Music Festival in New York, as well as the cast LP of Broadway's "By George."

Thiele Signs Wein & Newport To Flying Dutchman Disk Deal

NEW YORK — George Wein and his Newport All Stars Band, have been signed to an exclusive recording consigned to an exclusive recording contract by Flying Dutchman Records, key label of Bob Thiele's rapidly expanding Flying Dutchman Productions organization. The link-up brings about a reunion of two long-time jazz figures, who have worked in close association with one another for many

years.
Initial recording project for the band will be a live LP to be cut at the forthcoming Newport Jazz Festival. This will mark the first occasion in Wein's 15 year career of skyrocketing successes in staging jazz festivals, that the colorful entrepreneur, an accomplished pianist, has ever set himself to the disking scene.

With Wein in the all-star ensemble, which has been a factor for nearly 20 years in terms of concert per-formances and college dates, are such standout personalities as Red Norvo on vibraharp, Barney Kessel on guitar, Don Lamond on drums,

'Oh Calcutta!' Score Going Through UA Music

NEW YORK — United Artists Music Group will administer, exploit and publish the score of the controversial Off Broadway review, "Oh, Calcutta!"

group will administer, exploit and publish the score of the controversial Off Broadway review, "Oh, Calcutta!" Mike Stewart, president, and Murray Deutch, exec vp, said that negotiations were completed with Milt Okun in behalf of Window Wide Music. Described as "an entertainment with music," the show is presently in a series of preview performances at the Eden Theatre, with regular performances starting this week (17). Both the score, by the Open Window, composed of Robert Dennis, Peter Schickele and Stanley Walden, and the format are regarded by Deutch as a logical follow-up to "Hair," whose score is also published through UA and has evolved into one of the big show scores of recent years. No cast LP outlet has been negotiated. "Oh, Calcutta!" is presented by Hillard Elkins in association with Michael White and Gordon Crowe, as devised by British critic Kenneth Tynan. Material stems from such authors as Samuel Beckett, Jules Feiffer, Dan Greenburg, John Lennon, Tennessee Williams and Tynan. First disk offering from the score is the Decca label's release of the title song by the Milt Okun Arrangement.

Larry Ridley on bass and Ruby Braff on cornet. And as an added feature of the entourage to take the stand at Newport, will be one of the true all-stars of the age, guitarist, Tal Farlow.

Shareholders Approve Kinney WB/7 Merger

NEW YORK — Kinney shareholders in New York and Warner Bros.-Seven Arts shareholders in Calgary, Canada last week approved Kinney's acquisition of WB/7. The acquisition involves 0.81 of a share of a new \$1.25 convertible preferred stock and 0.8 of a share of a new Series C preferred of Kinney for every common share outstanding. In answer to a stockholder's question, Steven Ross, president of Kinney, said that the company did not see any Government objection to the merger on anti-trust grounds.

In remarks in New York, William V. Frankel, chairman of the board of Kinney, singled out WB/7's disk and music publishing divisions as factors of "constant and stable income and growth comparable to Kinney's." "Their performance," he said, "has been outstanding and we look forward to continued expansion of their share of a booming market. It will be brought about through growth of their roster of setablished and emerging Kinney shareholders

of a booming market. It will be brought about through growth of their roster of established and emerging performers."

AF At Sales Peak As Label Heads Into Summer Buying Drive

NEW YORK - Sales in May and first NEW YORK — Sales in May and first week in June reached an all time high in the history of Audio Fidelity Records. The increased sales action, the Company reported, has been due largely to the diversification of new album product aimed at today's market and an open door policy initiated by the company with special interest in the jazz and R&B department.

Audio Fidelity's entire sales department will be launching an all-out campaign to sell and promote the new

June and July list of eleven new re-leases under the heading of "There Ain't No Such Thing As You Can't Sell Anything In The Summertime"

L-R-B Buys Reservation Complex; First In Acquisition Moves Plan

NEW YORK — In what is believed to be the first in a series of acquisitions of contemporary, singles-oriented production houses, the Levine-Resnick-Berkman music combine has acquired

Berkman music combine has acquired The Reservation, the recently formed complex headed by Jimmy Calvert and Norman Marzano.

Reservation includes Marzano-Calvert Productions, Big Hawk Music, (BMI), Little Fox Music, (ASCAP), White Cloud Management, and "the lirst professional non and contemporary White Cloud Management, and "the first professional pop and contemporary studio band on the East Coast", a five-man corps which has provided the musical backing and "New York sound of identity" for sixteen chart records in the past eighteen months.

Negotiations for the acquisition were conducted by Joey Levine, Artie Resnick, Harold Berkman, Calvert, Marzano and "Doc" Riemer, general manager of The Reservation.

Marzano and Calvert, who scored as writers with "Do Something To Me" for Tommy James & The Shondells, have arranged the musical tracks and directed their five-man studio band

have arranged the musical tracks and directed their five-man studio band for a string of hit records including "Mercy", "Gimme Gimme Good Lovin", "Simon Says". "1, 2, 3, Red Light", "Yummy, Yummy, Yummy", "Goody Goody Gumdrops", "Down At Lulu's", "Chewy Chewy", "Quick Joey Small", "You Got The Love" "Shake", "Mony Mony", "Get Out Now", "Back Door Man", "When You Dance" and "This Magic Moment".

The Levine-Resnick-Berkman com-

"This Magic Moment".

The Levine-Resnick-Berkman complex, a division of T.E.C. (a wholly owned subsidiary of Transcontinental Investment Corporation), includes the Harbour Records label and a new label yet to be named, plus Jelly Music (ASCAP), Eastbourne Music (ASCAP) and Peanut Butter Music (BMI).

Artic Resnick and Joey Levine are

and Peanut Butter Music (BMI).

Artie Resnick and Joey Levine are responsible for much of the "bubblegum" phenomenon, having written and produced all the Ohio Express hits from "Yummy, Yummy, Yummy" to "Mercy", as well as "Gimme Gimme Good Lovin'", "Quick Joey Small" and "You Got The Love", for a total of 7,000,000 records.

L-R-B Activity

Levine-Resnick-Berkman concluded a production concluded a production agreement with Scepter Records for a new single, "Jamaica" by Bohanna. In addition, the Harbour Records label has hit with Billy Shields "I Was A Boy When You Needed A Man" and is currently



(I. to r.) Levine, Resnick, Berkman, Calvert, Marzano and Riemer

Vito Samela Is VP Of Bob Crewe Label

NEW YORK — Vito Samela has been named president and general manager of the Crewe Group's newly formed record division.

Samela joins the Crewe Group after two years with Liberty Records. He has held various national positions with several companies in the sales, promotion, and distribution areas.



in release with "Oh! Sweet Love" by Gideon and "You Bet Your Sweet Bippy" by the Broadway Maintenance

In making the announcement, Berkman said that "the creative relationship we've established with Jimmy Calvert and Norman Marzano in the last eighteen months has now been formalized and solidified. They will maintain their creative autonomy and we look forward to the success that will we look forward to the success that will come from our combined strength

of Fame took a major step forward this week toward the naming of the first slate of composers and songs to the Hall.

- The Songwriters' Hall

Meeting in executive session at the Friars Club Wednesday (4) The Board of Directors named a Criteria Committee which has been charged with the task of preparing the basic criteria for nominations to the Hall of

Basically, the Hall of Fame is include specific composers and their works. However, provision has also been made for the naming of specific songs to the Hall, through special cita-

est on mortgage investments and gains on sales of real estate and invest-

Lifton told shareholders that the establishment of Security Mortgage Investors, a real estate investment trust of which North American owns 46 percent, the creation of The American Bank of Commerce and the formation of two new subsidiaries and the acquisi-

of two new subsidiaries and the acquisition of a third "should all contribute to increased earnings in 1969". tions. These would be awarded

tions. These would be awarded in the case of composers responsible for perhaps but one major hit song during their songwriting career.

The Board also named, during its meeting, a Song Selection Committee, the work of which would actually commence once criteria for song nominations are established.

Named members of the Criteria

Writers 'Hall Of Fame' Nears 1st Choices

mence once criteria for song nominations are established.

Named members of the Criteria Committee are Eldward Eliscu, president of the American Guild of Authors and Composers; Paul Ackerman, music editor of Billboard, who also serves as managing director of the Hall of Fame; producers John Hammond and Jerry Leiber, and WNEW disk jockey. William B. Williams. The group is expected to be chaired by Leiber with a meeting to be called within the next week. The Song Selection Committee will consist of Gerald Marks, Russell Sanjek, Nat Shapiro, Mort Siegel and James T. Maher.

Also soon to be named will be a Committee on Design, whose function will be to draw up plans and recommendations for a suitable Songwriters' Hall of Fame award design for composers. A song citation scroll will also be designed.

Meanwhile, as these committees be-

be designed.

Meanwhile, as these committees be came activated, Olman also announced a sizeable jump in the membership of the organization and the dispatching of additional membership announcement and solicitation mailings and bulletins.

and bulletins.

More than 300 membership subscriptions have already been received of which over 70 are Life Memberships. All these members and all those who join prior to July 1 will be enrolled as charter members and will receive an attractive scroll, attesting to this fact, which will be suitable for framing. Life membership calls for a single dues payment of \$100, while regular members pay \$10 annual dues.

ASCAP and BMI have both underwritten the Hall of Fame with substantial contributions and have participated in getting out announcement mailings to memberships.

TIC Anticipates '69 Earnings Increase sponsible for close to two-and-one-half per cent of 1968's gross and eight per cent of its net income before taxes. Other sources of income included inter-

NEW YORK — Bob Lifton, president of Transcontinental Investing Corporation, told stockholders at the company's annual meeting held here last week that the company anticipates an increase of about 35 per cent in earnings per share over last year. In 1968 the company through internal growth earned \$6,262,000 or 84 cents per share, which was a 78 per cent increase over 1967's earnings, on a gross income of \$100,325,000

In making the forecast, Lifton said that the operations of the company have changed dramatically since its formation in 1961 — "particularly over the past two years. Originally con-ceived as a real estate investment firm, Transcontinental today is heavily engaged in the entertainment industry and expects to derive most of its in-

and expects to derive most of its income from this growing involvement in the years ahead.

In explaining the direction Transcontinental has taken, Lifton said that last year, 86 per cent of the company's gross income and close to 60 per cent of its pre-tax earnings came from the operations of Transcontinental Music Corporation, the company's rapidly expanding phonograph record and tape distributing and rack-jobbing subsidiary.

Reporting on the operations of the Reporting on the operations of the company's other three major subsidiaries in 1968, Lifton said that the Evans Savings Association, now The American Bank of Commerce, and North American Acceptance Corporation, a personal finance subsidiary, jointly contributed six per cent to last year's gross and a little over 25 per cent of its pre-tax earnings. Love's Enterprises, a network of owned and franchised restaurants, which the company has contracted to sell, was re-

NEW YORK — Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. has agreed in principle to purchase all of the stock of the New Jersey Broadcasting Corp., which operates the UHF station WNJU-TV (Channel 47) Newark, New Jersey, serving the Spanish-speaking Metropolitan New York area. The price is in excess of \$8 million.

The agreement, which is subject to FCC approval and the execution of a formal contract satisfactory to both parties, was announced last week by Jerome S. Hyams, executive vice president of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. and president of the Screen Gems division. Channel 47 will be operated by Screen Gems' broadcasting division, of which Norman Louvau is president.

The Spanish-speaking community in the New York areas which areas.

is president.

The Spanish-speaking community in the New York area, which encompasses approximately 2,000,000 people in 500,000 households, is about equal in size to that of San Juan, Puerto Rico. Screen Gems has, for past seven years, operated WAPATV in San Juan.

Columbia Pictures Industries Inc.

TV in San Juan.
Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc., through its subsidiary companies, owns, in addition to WAPA-TV, KCPX-TV AM & FM Salt Lake City, WVUE New Orleans and a one-third interest in WOLE-TV Aguadilla-Mayeguez, Puerto Rico. The combined coverage of WAPA-TV and WOLE-TV encompasses all of the principal cities of Puerto Rico.

Col. Pics To Buy Spanish UHF Outlet

to increased earnings in 1969". The recently acquired subsidiary Mr. Lifton referred to is Hurok Concerts, Inc., which was purchased in March of this year. The two new subsidiaries, which were formed over the past few months, are Transcontinental Entertainment Corporation, a music producing and publishing company, and Forward Records, Inc., a record and tape producing tirm, which already has a number of record releases on the market. the market To truly represent Transcontinen-

truly represent Transcontinental's activities as an operating rather than an investing corporation, management plans to recommend to shareholders a change in the name of the company', Lifton said.

The election of Louis S. Adler, Sol.

The election of Louis S. Adler, Sol Blaine, Frank E. Conant, Robert K. Lifton and Howard L. Weingrow to the company's board of directors was approved. Also approved by the shareholders was an increase in the number of shares in the company's stock option plan.

Commonwealth United Corp. Issues First Otr. Results

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL. — Revenues and earnings for the three months (first quarter) ended March 31, 1969, were reported last week by Commonwealth United Corporation (ASE), which has holdings in the production and publishing firm of Koppelman and Rubin Assoc. and owns the large juke box manufacturer, the Seeburg Corporation.

Corporation.

Revenues were \$36,510,000, and earnings after taxes \$1,825,000, or 15° per share on 12,428,000 average shares outstanding in the 1969 quarter. The 1969 first quarter reflects provisions for Federal income taxes in the amount of \$1,400,000 or 11° per share, although the Company will not be required to pay current and future taxes since it has approximately future taxes. since it has approximately \$100,000,000 of tax benefits. The taxes so provided will be added to Shareholders' Equity.

Comparable 1968 revenues were \$38,796,000, and earnings were \$1,489,000 or 16° per share on 9,193,000 average shares outstanding in the 1968 first quarter.

average shares outstanding in the 1968 first quarter.

The average outstanding shares include all common shares issuable on conversion of residual securities.

The 1969 first quarter revenues and earnings do not include those of the Rexall Drug Company, acquisition of which is subject to the approval of Commonwealth United shareholders.

Commenting on the results of the first quarter of 1969, A. Bruce Rozet, chairman of Commonwealth United, said: "We have provided IIs per share for Federal income taxes as a result of discussions with the Securities and Exchange Commission, although acceptable alternative accounting practice would not require the tax provision.

Nat Lefkowitz Is Wm. Morris Prexy; Lastfogel Chairman

NEW YORK — Nat Lefkowitz has been elected president of the William Morris Agency, replacing Abe Last Morris Agency, replacing Abe Last-fogel who moves up as chairman of the board. Lefkowitz, with the talent

the board. Lefkowitz, with the talent agency since 1927, had served as exec vp and treasurer. Lastfogel recently celebrated his 58th year with the company, 23 of which as president.

In other moves in line with the basic policies of the company for continuity of managements with internally developed officers, Lastfogel announced the election of Morris Stoller as treasurer in addition to his position as exec surer in addition to his position as exec vp: Sam Weisbord continues as exec

vp: and Howard Hausman has been elected secretary.
Lefkowitz and Hausman operate out of New York; Stoller and Weisbord headquarter in Beverly Hills.

Drop GRT Purchase Of Caedmon Records

SUNNYVALE, CALIF. GRT and Caedmon Records have fescinded an agreement in principle for GRT's acquisition of the spoken-word group of companies. Alan J. Bayley, president of GRT, said that negotiations have been terminated by mutual consent.

Motta To ABC A&R Staff

NEW YORK — Producer Bob Motta-recently associated with LCM Produc-tions, has joined the A&R staff of ABC Records. Motta recently produced Soulosophy's "Outrage" b/w "Dream World" for the label. According to label topper Lary Newton, Motta will operate out of the New York office and report directly to Bill Szymczyk, director of contempor-ary A&R.

"OH, CALCUTTA"

FROM THE OFF-BROADWAY PRODUCTION "OH, CALCUTTA" ---AN ENTERTAINMENT WITH MUSIC

THE MILT OKUN ARRANGEMENT

THE DEFINITIVE RECORDING OF THE TITLE SONG, ROM THE MOST DEFINITIVE SHOW OF THE DECADE!

PRODUCED BY PHIL RAMONE & MILT OKUN ARRANGED BY JOE SCOTT

INCREDIBLE NEW EXCITEMENT ON DECCA RECORDS

an

nd lis.

lase cort

R Sta

topperate port



ROTARY CONNECTION

The Weight

CADET CONCEPT 7014

THE DELLS

LOVE IS BLUE

CADET 5641

LITTLE MILTON

LET'S GET TOGETHER

CHECKER 1225

TENISON STEPHENS

CAN'T TAKE MY **EYES OFF YOU**

CHESS 2073





x Radio Active

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of co centration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting th week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total fro left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

| % OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK | TITLE ARTIST LABEL | TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVI ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | |
| 46% | Good Old Rock & Roll — Cat Mother & All Night News Boys — Polydor | 61% |
| 43% | In The Year 2525 — Zagar & Evans — RCA | 65% |
| 41% | The Feeling Is Right — Clarence Carter — Atlantic | 75% |
| 40% | I'd Wait A Million Years — Grass Roots — Dunhill | 40% |
| 38% | Break Away — Beach Boys — Capitol | 38% |
| 36% | Sweet Caroline — Neil Diamond — UNI | 97% |
| 34% | Moments To Remember — Vogues — Reprise | 87% |
| 31% | Feeling Alright — Joe Cocker — A&M | 65% |
| 30% | Abraham, Martin & John — Moms Mabley — Mercury | 30% |
| 28% | Tell All The People — Doors — Elektra | 28% |
| 27% | Prophecy Of Daniel & John The Divine — Cowsills — MGM | 91% |
| 25% | Reconsider Me — Johnny Adams — SSS Int'l | 25% |
| 24% | My Little Chickadee — Foundations — UNI | 52% |
| 23% | Out Of Sight — Little Anthony & Imperials — U.A. | 23% |
| 22% | Theme From Summer Place — Ventures — Liberty | 22% |
| 21% | Quentin's Theme — Charles Randolph Grean Sounde — Ranwood | 88% |
| 20% | Hurt So Bad — Lettermen — Capitol | 20% |
| 19% | Listen To Band — Monkees — Colgems | 40% |
| 18% | Wake Up — Chambers Bros — Columbia | 29% |
| 17% | I'm Just A Struggling Man — Edwin Starr — Gordy | 44% |
| 16% | My Cherie Amour — Stevie Wonder — Tamla | 57% |
| 15% | Don't Wake Me Up In The Morning, Michael — Peppermint Rainbow — Decca | 15% |
| 13% | Moon Flight — Vik Venus — Buddah | 43% |
| 12% | It's Getting Better — Mama Cass — Dunhill | 12% |
| 11% | Stay & Love Me All Summer — Brian Hyland — Dot | 20% |
| 10% | Mother Popcorn — James Brown — King | 43% |

LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

TOTAL % TO DATE

18%

Get Together — Youngbloods — RCA

Pinch Me — Ohio Express Buddah

9%

23%

Baby, Don't Be Looking In My Mind — Joe Simon — Soundstage 7

Ruby Don't Take Your Love To Town

- Ken Rodgers & First Edition
75%

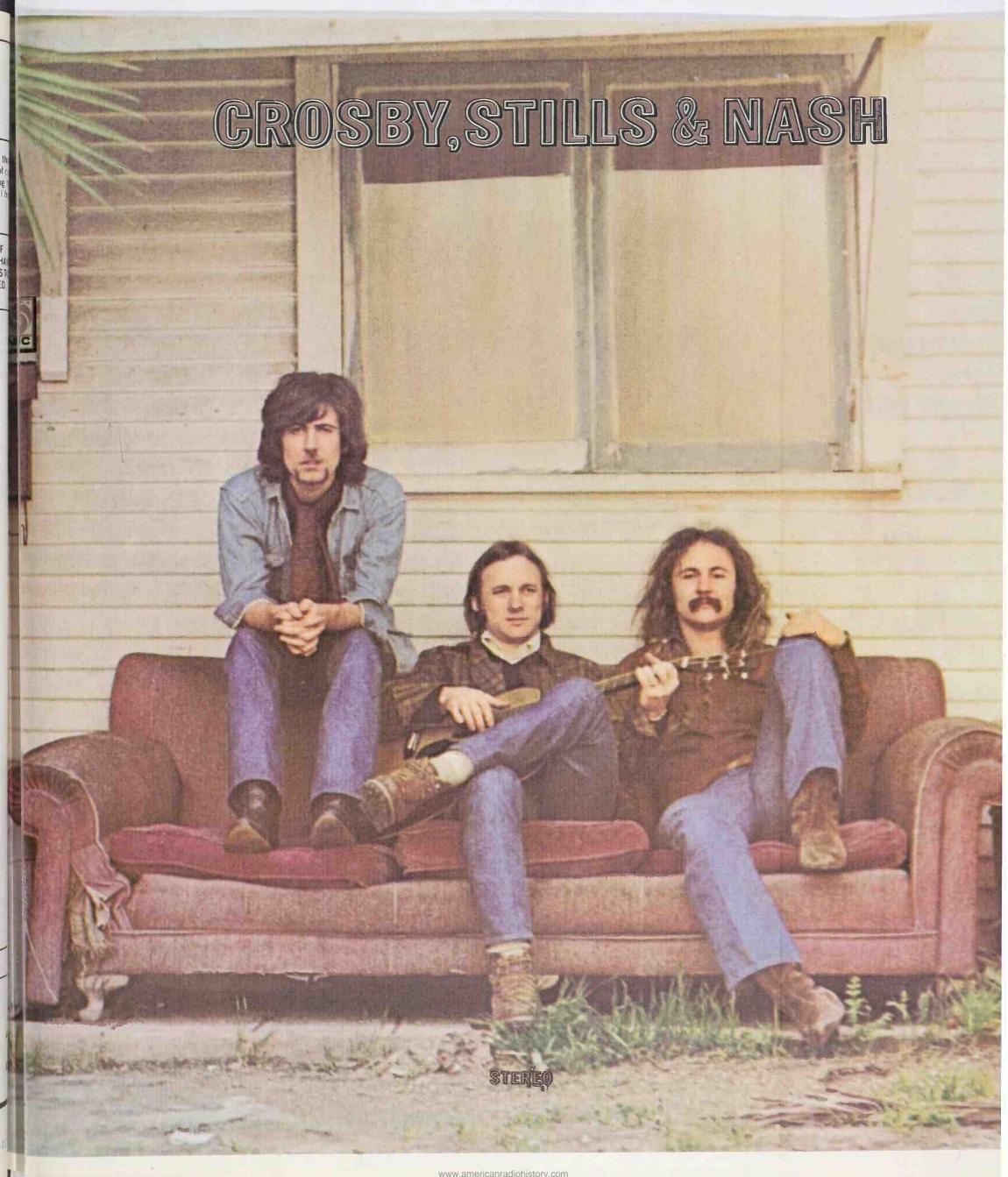
Doggone Right — Smokey Robinson & Miracles — Tamla

Mrs. Robinson - Booker T& Mg's - Stax

12

44%

81%



Presenting

Grosby, Stills



Nash

on
Atlantic Records
&
8 Track Cartridges



NO MATTER WHAT SIZE OR SHAPE YOU MAKE IT —

YOU JUST CAN'T
BEAT THE IMPACT
OF AN ALBUM INSERT
IN CASH BOX.

- IT EXCITES,
- IT PROMOTES,
- IT SELLS...

AND IT'S A GREAT BUY AT THE LOW CASH BOX RATE.

CALL YOUR NEAREST
CASH BOX OFFICE
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS



ashBox Looking Ahead

| 1 | SITTIN' | ON | THE | DOCK | OΓ |
|----|----------|-----|------|------|----|
| Т. | 21111114 | OIA | ILLE | DUCK | Ur |
| | THE DA | v | | | |

THE BAY
(East/Redwal/Time — BMI)
Sergio Mendes & Brazil '66 (A&M 1073)

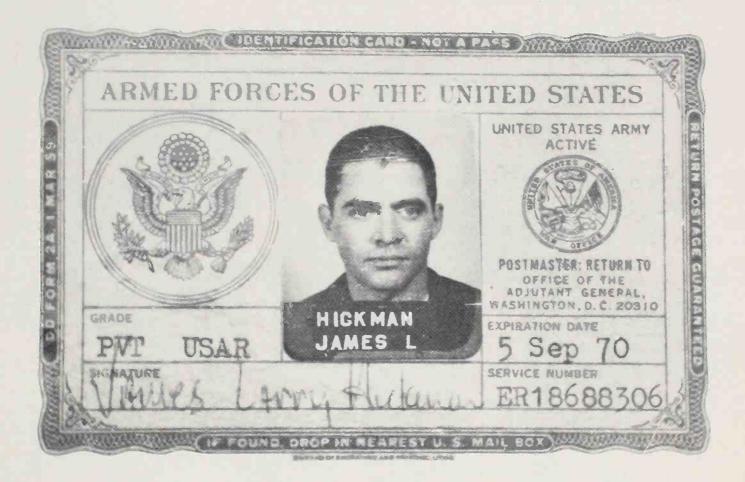
- 2 WAKE UP (Blackwood — BMÌ) Chambers Brothers (Columbia 44890)
- 3 HERE I GO AGAIN (McDonald — BMI) Country Joe and the Fish (Vanguard 35090)
- 4 PARADISE (IS HALF AS NICE) (Shane — ASCAP) Dave Clark Five (Epic 10474)
- 5 RECONSIDER ME (Shelby Singleton — BMI) Johnny Adams (SSSInt'l 770)
- 6 STOMP (Nemis, Fatzach, Farnsley — BMI) NRBQ (Columbia 44865)
- 7 RUNNING BEAR (Big Bopper — BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 2486)
- 8 AND SHE'S MINE (Spanky & O. G. — BMI) Spanky & Our Gang (Mercury 72926)
- 9 OO WEE BABY, I LOVE YOU (Costoma — BMI) Roscoe Robinson (Atlantic 2637)
- 10 EVERYTHING I DO GONH BE FUNKY Lee Dorsey (Amy 11055)
- 11 MANHATTAN SPIRITUAL (Zodiac — BMI) Sandy Nelson (Imperial 66375)
- 12 WE CAN'T GO ON THIS WAY (Metric — BMI) Unchained Mynds (Buddah 111)
- 13 NEVER COMES THE DAY (Andover — BMI) Moody Blues (Deram 85044)
- 14 FOREVER (Tree — BMI) Mercy (Warner Bros.-7 Arts 7297)
- 15 GREEN DOOR (T. M. — BMI) The Jems (Honor Brigade 1)
- 16 HIPPY DIPPY FUNKY MONKEY DOUBLE BUBBLE SITAR MAN (Hub-Ray BMI) Hubbels (Audio Fidelity 150)
- 17 MY SENTIMENTAL FRIEND (Peer International Corp. — BMI) Herman's Hermits (MGM 14060)
- 18 ON CAMPUS (Cotique — BMI) Dickie Goodman (Cotique 158)
- 19 BUT FOR LOVE (Ampco — ASCAP) Eddy Arnold (RCA 0175)
- 20 THE HUNTER

 (East Music BMI)
 lke & Tina Turner (Blue Thumb 102)
- 21 IT DIDN'T EVEN BRING ME DOWN (Amigos de Musica — ASCAP) Sir Douglas Quintet (Smash 29)
- 22 NEW DAY
 (Apple ASCAP)
 Jackie Lornax (Apple 1807)
- 23 SUGAR SUGAR (Don Kirshner — BMI) Archies (Calendar 1008)
- 24 THESE ARE THE THINGS (Bay West — BMI) Howard Tate (Turn Table 505)
- 25 I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN (Blues Seas, Jack, E. H. Morris — ASCAP) Burt Bacharach (A&M 1064)

- 26 NOTHING CAN TAKE THE PLACE OF YOU
 - (Su-ma BMI) Brook Benton (Colillion 44034).
- 27 OB-LA-DI, OB-LA-DA (Maclen — BMI) Paul Desmond (A&M 1050)
- 28 SOME KIND-A WONDERI (Screen Gems, Columbia — BMI) Prophets (Kapp 997)
- 29 FOLLOW THE LEADER' (Dakar — BMI) Major Lance (Dakar 608)
- 30 BREAK MY MIND (Windward Side — BMI) Pawnee Drive (Forward 103)
- 31 EVERYDAY LIVIN' DAYS (Earl Barton — BMI) Merrilee Rush (AGP 112)
- 32 TWENTY FIVE MILÉS (Jobete – BMI) Mongo Santamaria (Columbia 44886
- 33 I WANNA SPEND MY WHOLE LIFE LOVING YO (Cranbury — BMI) Ken Stella (Decca 32486)
- 34 GET TOGETHER (S.F.O. — BMI) Young Bloods (RCA 9752)
- 35 JUST A LITTLE BIT (Armo – BMI) Little Milton (Checker 1217)
- 36 IF THIS WERE THE LAST (Jimmy Webb — ASCAP) Thelma Houston (Dunhill 4197)
- 37 OH HAPPY DAY (Kama Rippa/Hawkins — ASCAP) Billy Mitchell (Calla 165)
- 38 IF I HAD A REASON (Tapier — BMI) Bubble Puppy (International Artists 13
 - DELIA'S GONE (Baron — BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA 0157)
- 40 BIG BRUCE
 (Fred Rose BMI)
 Steve Greenburg (Trip 3000)
 41 I HAVE BUT ONE
- LIFE TO LIVE (Four Star — BMI) Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise 0827
- 42 TOUCH 'EM WITH LOVE (Tree – BMI) Bobbie Gentry (Capitol 2501)
- 43 GO AWAY LITTLE GIRL/ YOUNG GIRL (Screen Gems/Columbia/Viva — BMI, Tokens (Warner Bros./7 Arts 7280)
- 44 THE RIO (Shelby Singleton Music — BMI) Jeannie C. Riley (Plantation 22)
- 45 MERRY GO ROUND OF LC
- Roberta Quinlan (Jaybee 1969)

 46 THAT'S THE PRICE
- YOU HAVE TO PAY (Bee Cool — BMI) Brenda & Tabulations (Dionn 512)
- 47 BIT BY BIT (Barton — BMI) Merging Traffic (Decca 32489)
- 48 OH WOW (Binn, Over Brook — ASCAP) Panic Buttons (Gamble 230)
- 49 ITS IN YOUR POWER (Low-Thom — BMI) Joe Odom (1-2-3 1170)
- 50 ME & MR. HOHNER (Argent — BMI) Bobby Darin (Direction 351)

SUMMERHILL AND PVT. HICKMAN NEED YOUR HELP



Summerhill's Larry Hickman did six months active duty and went into the Reserves. Then the Army comes up with something called Involuntary Induction. And bam! Bye, bye Larry.

Now Summerhill doesn't have a rhythm guitarist. But, they do have a fine new album, and the new single "Soft Voice."

If you like it, the Army might put Larry in Special Services . . . maybe give him time off to record again . . . make him a major . . . who knows?

Remember, Larry Hickman could be your kid.

GIRL

YWER

VER



Tet'ra gram'maton

Tetragrammaton Records, A Subsidiary of The Campbell, Silver Corporation

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

'New To The Top 100
11
3ET BACK (3:11)
3eatles with Billy Preston-Apple 2490
1750 N Vine, L.A. Calif.
3UB: Maclen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS, Lennon-McCartney
FLIP: Don't Let Me Down

#2
N THE GHETTO (2:44)
Elvis Presley-RCA 9741
L133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PUB: B-n B ASCAP 9000 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.
Sladys BM 1619 Bway, NYC.
NRITER: Scott Davis FLIP: Any Day Now

t3
ROMEO & JULIET THEME (2:30)
Henry Mancini-RCA 0131
L133 Ave of the Americas, NYC,
PROD: Joe Reisman c/o RCA
PUB: Famous ASCAP 1619 Bway, NYC,
WRITER: Rota FLIP: The Windmills Of Your Mind

#4
BAD MOON RISING (2:17)
Creedence Clearwater Revival-Fantasy 622
1281 30th St. Oakland, Calif.
PROD: John C. Fogerty c/o Fantasy
PUB: Jon Dora BMI c/o Fantasy
WRITER: J.C. Fogerty ARR: J.C. Fogerty
FLIP: Lodi

#5
TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY
Marvin Gaye-Tamla 54181
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Tamla
PUB. Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Whitfield:Bradford
FLIP: It's My Home

#6
GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS (2:56)
Friends Of Distinction-RCA 0107
1133 Ave of the Americas NYC.
PROD: John Florez C-V RCA
6363 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PUB: Chisa BMI 9155 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
WRITER: Philemon Hou ARR: Ray Cork, Jr.
FLIP: I Really Hope You Do

#7
ONE (2:55) 3 Dog Night-Dunhill 4191
449 S Beverly Drive, Bev Hills, Calif.
PROD: Gabriel Mekler c/o Dunhill
PUB: Dunbar BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: Nelsson FLIP: Chest Fever

#8
THESE EYES (3:45)
Guess Who-RCA 0102
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD' Jack Richardson c/o Nimbus 9
Bahamas Ltd. P.O. BX 566 Freeport Grand Bahamas
PUB: Dunbar BMI 1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
WRITERS: Bachman-Cummings
FLIP Lightfoot

#9 ISRAELITES (2:35) Desmond Dekker & Aces-UNI 55129 8255 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif. PROD: A Pyramid Production. PUB: Kenwood BMI PUB: Kenwood BMI Renwood BMI Suite 409 - 135 E. 44 St. NYC WRITERS: Dacres-Kong FLIP: My Precious World

#10 GOOD MORNING STARSHINE (3:33) Oliver-Jubilee 5659 1790 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC. PUB- United Artists ASCAP 729 7th Ave., NYC. WRITERS; Rado-Ragni-MacDermont FLIP Can't You See

#11
wmore today than yesterday)2:48)
Spiral Starecase-Columbia 44741
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Sonny Knight C/O Columbia
PUB. Spiral BMI C/O E.W Zaidins
200 West 57 Street, NYC.
WRITER: P. Upton ARR: AI Capps
FLIP: Broken-Hearted Man

#12
SPINNING WHEEL (2:39)
Blood, Sweat & Tears-Columbia 44871
51 West 52 Street, NC
PROD: James William Guercio c/o Columbia
PUB. Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC.
Minnesinger BMI wRITER: D. C. Thomas
ARR: Blood, Sweat & Tears FLIP: More and More

#13
SEE (4:34)
The Rascals-Atlantic 2634
184 L Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Rascals in cooperation with
Arif Mardin c/o Atlantic
PUB: Slacsar ASCAP c/o Stephen H. Weiss
444 Madison Ave., NYC.
WRITER: F. Cavaliere
FLIP: Away Away

#14
LOVE ME TONIGHT (3:15)
Tom Jones-Parrot 40038
539 West 25 Street, NYC.
PROD Peter Sullivan for Gordon Mills
4:25 New Bond St. London WI, England.
PUB: Duchess BMI 445 Park Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Pilat-Panzerr-Mason.
ARR: Johnnie Spence FLIP: Hide And Seek

#15
LOVE (CAN MAKE YOU HAPPY) (3:19)
Mercy-Sundi 6811
C/o Jamie 919 N Broad St. Phila, Pa.
PROD: Gil Cabot Entrp. P.O. BX 7229 Tampa, Fla.
PRUB: Rendezvous/Tobac BMI & Dandalion BMI
919 N Broad Street, Phila, Pa.
WRITER: J. Sigler Jr. FLIP: Fire Ball

#16
EVERY DAY WITH YOU GIRL (2:34)
Classics IV Featuring Dennis Yost
Imperial 66378
6920 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif
PROD: Buddy Buie-Bill Lowery Prod.
P.O. Bx 9687 Atlanta, Ga
PUB: Low Sal BMI c/o Bill Lowery
WRITERS. Buie-Cobb FLIP: Sentimental Lady

#17
OH HAPPY DAY (4:59)
Edwin Hawkins Singers-Pavilion 20001
c/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: La Mont Bench
5816 Lowton Ave, Oakland, Calif.
PUB Hawkins & Kama Rippa ASCAP c/o Buddah
WRITER: E. Hawkins ARR: E. Hawkins
FLIP: Jesus Lover Of My Soul

#18 LET ME (2:29) Paul Revere & Raiders-Columbia 44854 51 W 52 St. NYC. PROD: Mark Lindsay 9301 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif Calif PUB: Boom BMI c/o Mark Lindsay WRITER: Mark Lindsay FLIP: I Don't Know

#19
MORNING GIRL (2:09)
Neon Philharmonic-Warner Bros. 7261
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Tupper Saussy-Don Gant-Bob McClusky
c/o Hickory Rec. 2510 Franklin Rd. Nashville, Tenn.
PUB: Acutf Rose BMI c/o Hickory Records
WRITER: T. Saussy ARR: T. Saussy
FLIP: Brilliant Colors

#20 BLACK PEARL (3:25) Checkmates Ltd. with Sonny Charles-A&M 1053 1416 N La Brea L A. Calif. PROD: Phil Spector c/o A&M PUB: Irving BMI c/o A&M Gillbern BMI 39 W 55 St. NYC. WRITERS: P. Spector-T. Wine-I. Levine ARR: Perry Botkin Jr. FLIP: Lazy Susan

#21
DON'T LET THE JONESES GET YOU DOWN (4:15)
Temptations-Gordy 7086
2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Gordy
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong
FLIP: Since I've Lost You

#22
MEDICINE MAN Part 1 (2:58)
Buchanan Brothers-Event 3302
201 W 54 St. NVC.
PROD: Cashman Pistilli & West for
Guardian Prod. c/o Event
PUB: SandBox ASCAP 201 W. 54 St., NYC.
WRITERS: Cashman-Pistilli-West
FLIP: Medicine Man Part 11

#23
AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN MEDLEY (3:50)
5th Dimension-Soul City 772
6920 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif.
PROD: Bones Howe 8833 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif.
PUB: United Artists ASCAP
6920 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif.
WRITERS: James Rado-Jerome Rogni-Galt McDermot
ARR: Bob Alcivar-Bill Holman-Bones Howe
FLIP: Don'tcha Hear Me Callin' To Ya

#24
DAY IS DONE (3:22)
Peter Paul & Mary-WB/7 Arts 7279
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: P. Ramone 142 E 34 St. NYC.
PUB: Pepamar ASCAP 488 Madison Ave. NYC.
WRITER: P. Yarrow ARR: C. Dedrick
FLIP: Make Believe Town

#25
WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND (3:48)
Dusty Springfield-Atlantic 2623
PROD: Jerry Wexler-Tom Dowd-Arif Mardin c/o Atlantic
PUB: United Artists ASCAP 729 7th Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Bergman-LeGrande-Bergman
FLIP: I Don't Want To Hear It Anymore

#26 WHAT DOES IT TAKE (TO WIN YOUR LOVE) (2:58) Jr. Walker & All Stars-Soul 35062 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Fuqua-Bristol c/o Soul PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Bristol-Fuqua-Bullock FLIP: Brainwasher Part 1

#27
COLOR HIM FATHER (3:06)
Winstons-Metromedia 117
3 Easl 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Don Carroll 925 Cherokee Trail Smyrna, Ga.
PUB: Holly Bee BMI 1555 Peachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.
WRITER: R. Spencer FLIP: Amen, Brother

#28
NO MATTER WHAT SIGN YOU ARE (2:38)
Diana Ross & Supremes-Motown 1148
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: B Gordy Jr. & H. Cosby c/o Motown
PUB. Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS. B. Gordy Jr. & H. Cosby
FLIP: The Young Folks

#29
LOVE IS BLUE/CAN SING A RAINBOW (3:16)
Dells-Cadet 5641
320 E 21st Street, Chicago, III.
PROD: Bobby Miller c/o Cadet
PUB: Mark VII ASCAP P.O. Bx 708 Encino, Cal.
Croma ASCAP 37 West 57 Street, NYC.
WRITERS. A. Hamilton-Blackburn Popp
ARR Chas. Stepney
FLIP. Hallelujah, Baby

#30
I'VE BEEN HURT (2:10)
Bill Deal & Rhondels-Heritage 812
c/o MGM 1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD. Jerry Ross 1855 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Low-Twi BMI P.O.Bx 9687 Atlanta, Ga.
WRITER: R. Whitley FLIP: I've Got My Needs

#31 I TURNED YOU ON (2:40) Isley Bros.-T-Neck 902 C/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD. R. Isley-O. Isley-R. Isley (Same address) PUB. Triple Three BMI (same address) WRITERS. R. Isley-O. Isley-R. Isley FLIP: I Know Who You've Been Socking It To

#32 SPECIAL DELIVERY (2:40) 1910 Fruitgum Co.-Buddah 114 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Kasnetz Katz 200 W 57 St. NYC. PUB: Kaskat/Kahoone BMI c/o Kasnetz Katz netz Katz WRITERS; B. Gentry-B. Bloom FLIP: No-Good Annie

#33
THE BALLAD OF JOHN & YOKO (2:58)
Beatles-Apple 2531
1750 N Vine, L. A. Calif.
PUB: MacIen BMI 1780 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Lennon-McCartney FLIP: Old Brown Shoes

#34
TOMORROW, TOMORROW (4:02)
Bee Gees-Atco 6682
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD. Robert Stigwood & Bee Gees
67 Brook St. London WI, England
PUB. Casserole BMI 221 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITERS. B & M Gibb
FLIP: Sun In My Morning

#35
ATLANTIS (4:58)
Donovan-Epic 10434
51 West 52 St, NYI.
PROD: Micki Most 101 Dean St. London, Eng.PUB: Peer Int'l BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITER: D. Leitch
FLIP: Susan On The West Coast Waiting

#36 HAIR (3:28) Cowsills-MGM 14026 1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Bill & Bob Cowsill 9255 Sunset Blvd L A. Calif. PUB: United Artists BMI 729 7th Av.NYC. WRITERS: Rado-Ragi: MacDermot FLIP: What Is Happy

#37
THE APRIL FOOLS (3:15)
Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12249
254 W 54 St. NYC.
PROD: Burt Bacharach-Hai David
c/o Fred E Ahlert Jr. 15 E 48 St. NYC.
PUB: Blue Seas & Jac ASCAP c/o
F. E. Ahlert Jr.
WRITERS: Burt Bacharach-Hai David
ARR: B. Bacharach FLIP: Slaves

#38
MOTHER POPCORN
(YOU GOT TO HAVE A MOTHER FOR ME) PT. 1 (2:55)
James Brown-King 6245
1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn. Ohio
PROD: J. Brown c/o King
PUB: Dynatone BMI (same address)
WRITERS: J. Brown-Alfred Ellis
FLIP: Mother Popcorn Pt. 2

#39
MRS. ROBINSON (3:38)
Booker T & MG's-Stax 0037
926 E. McLemore Ave, Memphis, Tenn.
PROD: Booker T & MG's (same address)
PUB: Charing Cross BMI 40 E. 54 St. NYC.
WRITER: Paul Simon FLIP: Soul Clap 69

#40
BABY I LOVE YOU (2:56)
Andy Kim-Steed 716
300 East 74 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jeff Barry C/O Steed
PUB. Trio BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
Mother Bertha BMI 9130 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Cal.
WRITERS: J. Barry E. Greenwich-P. Spector
FLIP: Gee Girl

#41 MINOTAUR (7:30) Dick Hyman-Command 4126 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD D Hyman-J Turner c/o Command PUB: East Lake ASCAP PO. Bx 509 Montclair, N.J. WRITER: D. Hyman FLIP: Topless Dances Of Corfu

#42
WITHOUT HER (3:20)
Herb Alpert-A&M 1065
1416 N La Brea Ave, L.A. Calif.
PROD: Herb Alpert-Jerry Moss
PUB: Rock BMI 5244 Whitsett Ave, L.A. Calj
WRITER: Harry Nilsson
ARR: Herb Alpert FLIP; Sandbox

#43 (I WANNA') TESTIFY (4:01) Johnnie Taylor-Stax 33 926 E McLemore, Memphis, Tenn. PROD: Don Davis c/o Stax PUB: Groovesville BMI c/o Donald Davis 2454 Calvert St. Detroit, Mich. WRITERS: Clinton-Taylor FLIP: I Had A Fight With Love

#44 GITARZAN (2:59) Ray Stevens-Monument 1131 530 W Main St. Hendersonville, Tenn. PROD: Fred Foster-Ray Stevens-Jim Malloy c/o Monument c/o Monument PUB: Ahab BMI 114 Lincoln Ct. Nashville, Tenn. WRITERS. Ray Stevens-Bill Everett ARR: R. Stevens FLIP: Baggy Bagpipes-That's My Bag

#45 CRYSTAL BLUE PERSUASION (3:45) Tommy James & Shondells-Roulette 7050 17 West 60 Street, NYC. PROD. T. James-R. Cordell c/o Roulette PUB: Big 7 BMI (same address) WRITERS. Y. James-M. Vale FLIP: I'm Alive

#46
MOODY WOMAN (2:13)
Jerry Butler-Mercury 72929
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Gamble-Huff 250 S. Broad St. Phila, Pa.
PUB: Gold Forever BMIParabut BMI c/o Ensign 1501 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Gamble-Bell-Butler
ARR. Bobby Martin-Thom Bell
FLIP: Go Away-Find Yourself

#47
WELCOME ME LOVE (2:20)
Brooklyn Bridge-Buddah 95
1650 Bway NYC.
PROD: Wes Farrell 39 W 55 St. NYC.
PUB: Pocket Full of Tunes BMI c/o
Wes Farrell
WRITER: T. Romeo FLIP: Blessed is
The Rain

#48
HUSHABYE (2:57)
Jay & The Americans-United Artists 50535
729 7th Ave, NYC
PROD: Jay & The Americans for Jata Entrp.
1619 Broadway, NYC.
PUB: Brittany BMI c/o Hill & Range
1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: D. Pomus-M. Shuman
ARR: Thomas Kaye FLIP: Gypsy Woman

#49
MY CHERIE AMOUR (2:50)
Stevie Wonder-Tamla 54180
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Hank Cosby c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS. Hank Cosby-Stevie Wonder-Sylvia Moy
FLIP: I Don't Know Why I Love You

#50
THE POPCORN (2:55)
James Brown-King 6240
1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn. Ohio
PROD: James Brown c/o King
PUB: Golo BMI c/o Lois (same address)
FLIP: The Chickens

#51
THE GIRL I'LL NEVER KNOW
(ANGELS DON'T FLY THIS LOW) (3:33).
Frankie Valli-Philips 40622
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, III.
PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC.
PUB: Saturday BMI 1841 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: L. Brown-R. Bloodworth
ARR: Hutch Davie FLIP: A Face Without A Name

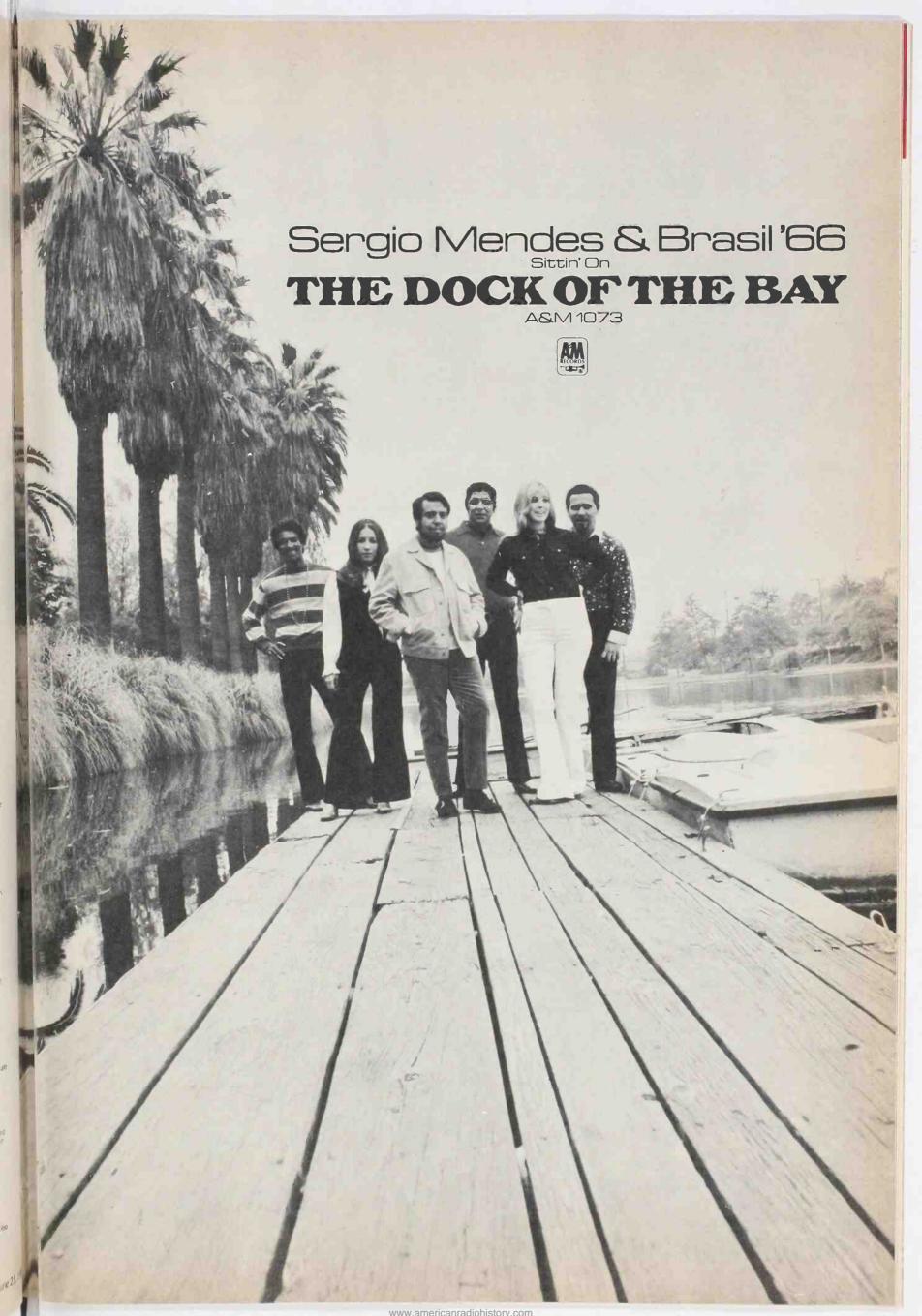
#52
DAYS OF SAND AND SHOVELS (3:42).
Bobby Vinton-Epic 10485
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Billy Sherrill c/o Epic
PUB: Lonzo & Oscar BMI
Route 1 Tinnin Rd, Goodlettsville, Tenni
WRITERS: D. Marsh-B. Reneau
ARR: Bill McElhiney FLIP: So Many Lonely Girls

#53
THE FEELING IS RIGHT (2:54)
Clarence Carter-Atlantic 2642
1841 Broadway, NYC.
PROD: Rick Hall P. O. Bx 2238
Muscle Shoals, Ala, 35660
PUB: Fame BMI c/o Rich Hall
WRITERS: Micky Buckins-Geo Jackson
FLIP: You Can't Miss What You Can't Measure

#54
QUENTIN'S THEME (1:59)
Chas. Randolph Grean Sound-Ranwood 840
9034 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Chas. R. Grean
120 E Hartsdale Ave, Hartsdale, N. Y.
PUB: Curnor BMI c/o Allan H. Bomser
555 Mad. Ave., NYC.
ARR: Robert Cohert FLIP; #1 At The Blue Whale

#55
WE GOT MORE SOUL (2:48)
Dyke & The Blazers-Original Sound 86
7120 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Art Barrett c/o Orig. Sound
PUB: Drive-In-Westward BMI c/o Orig. Sound
WRITER: Arlester Christian ARR: A. Christian
FLIP: Shot Gun Slim

#56
MY PLEDGE OF LOVE (2:44)
Joe Jeffrey Group-Wand 11200
254 West 54 Street, NYC.
PROD: Jerry Meyers-Alan Klein
875 Main St. Buffalo, N. Y.
PUB. Wednesday Morning BMI
4672 Walfor Rd. 212-C Warrensville Hts. Ohio
Our Children's BMI c/O Wand
WRITER: Joe Stafford Jr.
ARR: Al Russ FLIP: Margie



DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

New To The Top 100

#57
WITH PEN IN HAND (4:52)
Vikki Carr-Liberty 56092
6290 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Ron Bledsoe-Dave Pell c/o Liberty
PUB: UNART BMI (same address)
WRITER: Bobby Goldsboro ARR: Ernie FreemanFLIP: Days

#58
YOU DON'T HAVE TO WALK IN THE RAIN (2:27)
Turtles-White Whale 308
8961 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Roy Davies c/o White Whale
PUB: Ishmael BMI & The Blimp BMI
c/o White Whale
WRITERS: The Turtles FLIP: Come Over

#59
\$50 | CAN LOVE YOU (2:49)
Emotions-Volt 4010
926 E. McLemore St., Memphis, Tenn,
PROD: I. Hayes-D. Porter c/o Volt
PUB: Perv S & Staples BMI
9123 Cottage Grove, Chicago, III.
WRITER: S. Hutchinson FLIP; Got To Be The Man

#60
SWEET CAROLINE (2:50)
Neil Diamond-UNI 55136
8255 Sunset Blwd. L. A. Calif.
PROD: Tommy Cogbill-Tom Catalano-Neil Diamond
c/o Amer. Rec. Studios. 827 Thomas St.
Memphis, Tenn.
PUB. Stone Bridge BMI
c/o Pryor Braun Cashman Sherman 437 Mad. Av. NYC.
WRITER: Neil Diamond ARR: Chas Callello
FLIP: Dig In

#61
TELL ALL THE PEOPLE (3:25)
Doors-Elektra 45663
1855 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Paul Rothchild c/o Elektra
PUB: Doors/Nipper ASCAP (same address)
WRITERS: The Doors FLIP: Easy Ride

#62
YESTERDAY, WHEN I WAS YOUNG (3:16)
Roy Clark-Dot 17246
1507 N. Vine, L. A. Calif
PROD: Joe Allison for Singin T
4011 Hopevale Dr. Sherman Oaks, Calif.
PUB: Tro-Dartmouth ASCAP 10 Columbus Cir. NYC.
WRITERS: H. Kretzmer-C. Aznavour
FLIP: Just Another Man

#63°
MOMENTS TO REMEMBER (3:40)
Vogues-Reprise 0831
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Dick Glasser 6760 Hillpark Dr., L.A. Calif.
PROD: Dick Glasser 6760 Hillpark Dr., L.A. Calif.
PUB. Larry Spier Inc. ASCAP 1650 Bwy, NYC.
WRITERS: Stillmen-Allen ARR: Ernie Freeman
FLIP: Once In A While

#64
RUBY DON'T TAKE YOUR LOVE TO TOWN (2:52)
Ken Rogers & First Edition-Reprise 0829
4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
PROD. Jimmy Bowen c/o Amos 6565 Sunset Blvd.
L. A. Calif.
PUB: Cedarwood BMI 815 16th Ave S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER: Mel Tillis ARR. Glen D. Hardin
FLIP: Girl Get A Hold Of Yourself

#65
I'M STILL A STRUGGLING MAN (2:26)
Edwin Starr-Gordy 7087
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Johnny Bristol c/o Gordy
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: McNeil-Bristol
FLIP: Pretty Little Angel

#66
DOGGONE RIGHT (2:57)
Smokey Robinson & The Miracles-Tamla 54183
2457 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
PROD: Smokey c/o Tamla
PUB: Jobete BMI (same address)
WRITERS: Robinson-Tarplin-Cleveland
ARR: Wade Marcus FLIP: Here I Go Again

#67°
GOOD OLD ROCK 'N ROLL (3:05)
Cat Mother & The All Night News Boys
Polydor 14002
110 W. 57th St. NYC.
PROD: Cat Mother & Jimi Hendrix
27 E. 37th St. NYC.
FLIP: Bad News

FLIP: Bad News
#68
DON'T WAKE ME UP IN THE MORNING.
MICHAEL (2:45)
Peppermint Rainbow-Decca 732498
445 Park Ave, NYC.
PROD: Paul Leka for Heather c/o L. Lightner
PUB: MRC BMI 35 E Wacker Dr. Chicago, III.
Little Heather BMI
c/o L. Lightner 157 W 57 St. NYC.
WRITER: Al Kasha ARR: Paul Leka
FLIP: Rosemary

#69
LISTEN TO THE BAND (2:28)
Monkees-Colgems 5004
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Mike Nesmith c/o Colgems
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC.
WRITER: M. Nesmith FLIP: Someday Man

WRITER, MENESSHARD ANIEL &
JOHN THE DIVINE (3:37)
Cowsills -MGM 14063
1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD. Bob Cowsill
C/O Gregg Vale 9255 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif.
PUB: Kama-Rippa ASCAP 1650 Bway, NYC.
WRITER. Remo Capra ARR: B. Cowsill
FLIP: Gotta Get Away From It All

#71
I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER (2:55)
Sly & Family Stone-Epic 10450
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Sly Stone for Stone Flower
700 Urbano St. San Fran. Calif.
PUB. Daly City BMI
c/o Copyright Service Ltd. 221 W 51 St. NYC.
WRITER: S Stewart FLIP: Stand

#72
I CAN'T QUIT HER (3:10)
Arbors-Date 1645
51 West 52 Street, NYC.
PROD: Laurie Burton-Roy Cicola c/o Date
PUB: Sea Lark BMI 25 W 56 St. NYC.
WRITERS: A. Cooper-I. Levine ARR: Joe Scott
FLIP: Lovin' Tonight (Maybe Tonight)

#73
PINCH ME (2:35)
Ohio Express-Buddah 117
1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Kasenetz Katz 200 W 57 St. NYC.
PUB: Kaskat BMI c/o Kasenetz Katz
WRITERS: J. Katz-J. Kasenetz-J. Woods
FLIP: Peanuts

#74
BUT ITS ALRIGHT (2:55)
J. J. Jackson-Warner Bros./7 Arts 7276
4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif.
PROD: Lew Futterman 162 W 56 St. NYC.
PUB: Pamelarosa BMI c/o L. F. Music
162 W 56 St. NYC.
WRITERS: Jackson-Tubbs ARR: Jackson
FLIP: Ain't Too Proud To Beg

#75°
GIRL YOU'RE TOO YOUNG (2:22)
Archie Bell & The Drells-Atlantic 2644
PROD: Gamble Huff 250 S. Broad St. Phila., Pa.
PUB: World War Three BMI c/o Gamble Huff
1841 Bway, NYC
WRITERS: Gamble-Bell-Bell
ARR: Thom Bell-Bobby Martin
FLIP: Do The Hand Jive

#76
IT'S GETTING BETTER (2:56)
Mama Cass-Dunhill 4.195
449 S Beverly Drive, Bev. Hills, Calif.
PROD: Steve Barri c/o Dunhill
PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI
711.5th Ave, NYC.
WRITERS: Barry Moon-Cynthia Weil
ARR: Jimmie Haskell FLIP: Who's To Blame

#77
PUT A LITTLE LOVE IN YOUR HEART
Jackie DeShannon-Imperial 66385
6920 Sunset Blvd. L. A. Calif
PROD: V.M.E. c/o Imperial
PUB. Unart BMI 729 7th Ave. NYC.
WRITERS: J. De Shannon-Jimmy Holiday-Randy Myers
ARR: V.M.E.-J. Langford FLIP: Always Together

#78
SINCERELY (2:44)
Paul Anka-RCA 0164
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Don Costa 751 N Fairfax Ave, L.A. Cal.
PUB: Arc BMI 1619 Bway, NYC.
WRITERS: Fiaue-Freed ARR: Don Costa
FLIP: Next Year

#79°
I'D WAIT A MILLION YEARS (2:35)
Grass Roots-Dunhill 4189
449 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Calif.
PROD: Steve Barri c/o Dunhill
PUB: Teeny-Bopper ASCAP
932 N. Larabee, L.A. Calif.
WRITERS: Gary Zekley-M. Bottler
ARR: Jimmi Haskell FLIP: Fly Me To Havana

#80°
BABY, DON'T BE LOOKING IN MY MIND (2:44)
Joe Simon-Sound Stage 7 2634
530 W. Main St. Hendersonville, Tenn.
PROD. JR Entrp. P.O. Box 6128 Nashville, Tenn.
PUB. Wilderness BMI 913 17th Av. S. Nashville, Tenn.
WRITER. Harlan Howard
ARR: Bergen White & Music City Group
FLIP: Don't Let Me Lose The Feeling

#81 MOON FLIGHT (2:30) Vik Venus-Buddah 118 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Lew Merenstein c/o Inherit 57 W 56 St. NYC. WRITER: B. Seigal FLIP: Everybody's On Strike

#82°
ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN (3:48)
Moms Mabley-Mercury 72935
35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III.
PROD: Barry Oslander c/o Mercury
PUB: Roznique BMI 35 W. 45th St., NYC.
WRITER: Dick Holler-ARR: Leroy Glover
FLIP: Sunny

#83°
THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE (2:16)
Ventures-Liberty 56115
6920 Sunset Blivd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Joe Saraceno c/o Liberty
PUB: Warner Bros/7 Arts ASCAP
6290 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
WRITERS: Max Steiner-Mark Discount
ARR: Mike Melvoine & Adventures
FLIP: A Summer Love

#84
IN THE YEAR 2525 (3:15)
Zagar & Evans RCA 4174
1133 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD. Zagar & Evans c/o Mgt 3 Ltd 136 E 55 St. NYC.
PUB. Zelad BMI
WRITER: Evans FLIP: Little Kids

#85
WHY I SING THE BLUES (3:29)
B. B. King-Bluesway 61024
1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Bill Szymczyk c/o Bluesway
PUB. Pamco/Sounds of Lucille BMI (same address)
WRITER: B. B. King FLIP: Friends

#86
DIDN'T WE (2:24)
Richard Harris-Dunhill 4194
449 S. Beverly Prive, Beverly Hills, Cal.
PROD: Jimmy Webb for Canopy Prod. c/o Dunhill
PUB. Ja-Ma ASCAP c/o Harry Fox 460 Pk Ave. NYC.
WRITER: J. Webb ARR: J. Webb FLIP: Paper Chase

#87°
IT'S MY THING (Part 1) (2:50)
Marva Whitney-King 6229
1540 Brewster Ave. Cinn. Ohio
PROD: James Brown c/o King
PUB: Triple Three BMI
WRITERS: Isley Bros. FLIP: Ball Of Fire

#88
BROWN ARMS IN HOUSTON (3:40)
Orpheus-MGM 14022
1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Alan Lorber 15 W 72 St. NYC.
PUB: Interval BMI c/o Alan Lorber
WRITERS. Leslie Miller-Joe Henry
ARR: A. Lorber FLIP: I Can Make The Sun Rise

#89°
MY LITTLE CHICKADEE (2:59)
Foundations-UNI 55137
8255 Sunset Blvd. L.A. Calif.
PROD: Tony Macaulay John Macleod for Pye Rec.
ATZ House Gr. Cumberland Pl. London, Eng.
PUB: January BMI 25 W. 56th St. NYC.
WRITERS T. Macaulay-J. Macleod
FLIP. Soloman Grundy

#90
DON'T TELL YOUR MAMA (Where You've Been) (3:03)
Eddie Floyd-Stax 36
926 E McLemore St. Memphis, Tenn.
PROD: Steve Cropper B. T. Jones c/o Stax
PUB: East Memphis BM (same address)
WRITERS: B. T. Jones E. Floyd
ARR: B. T. Jones FLIP: Consider Me

#91
MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND (2:50)
Herbie Mann-Atlantic 2621
1841 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Tom Dowd c/o Atlantic
PUB: H. Mann ASCAP 300 Central Pk W. NYC.
WRITER: H. Mann FLIP: New Orleans

#92°
HURT SO BAD (2:18)
Lettermen-Capitol 2482
1750 N. Vine, L. A. Calif.
PROD: Al DeLory c/o Capitol
PUB: Vogue BMI 244 Wilshire Blvd. Santa Monica, Calif.
WRITERS: Teddy Randazzo-Bobby Hart-Bobby Wilding
ARR: Mort Garson FLIP. Catch The Wind

#93°
CHOICE OF COLORS (3:18)
Impressions-Curtom 1943
C/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Curtis Mayfield
8543 Stoney Island Ave, Chicago, III.
PUB: Camad BMI c/o Curtis Mayfield
WRITER: C, Mayfield
ARR. D. Hathaway-J. Pate FLIP: Mighty Mighty

#94
GALVESTON (2:12)
Roger Williams-Kapp 2007
136 E 57 Street, NYC.
PROD: Hy Grill c/o Kapp
PUB: Ja-Ma ASCAP 2552 W 5th St., L. A. Callf
WRITER: Jim Webb ARR Roger Williams
FLIP: Minnie Minuet based on
Paderewski's Minuet in G

#95°
I'D RATHER BE AN OLD MAN'S SWEETHEART (2:10)
Candi Staton-Fame 1456
603 E. Avalon Muscle Shoals, Ala.
PUB: Fame BMI (same address)
WRITERS, C. Carter-G. Jackson-R. Moore
FLIP. For You

#96
FUNNY FEELING (2:28)
Delfonics-Philly Groove 156
c/o Bell 1776 Bway, NYC.
PROD: Stan & Bell
285 S 52 St. Phila. Pa.
PUB. Nickle Shoe BMI c/o Stan & Bell
WRITERS. T. Bell-W. Hart
ARR: Thom Bell FLIP: My New Love

#97°
WHILE YOU'RE OUT LOOKING FOR SUGAR (2:41)
Honey Cone-Hot Wax 6901
C/o Buddah 1650 Bway, NYC
PROD: Stage Coach (same address)
PUB. Golf Forever BMI (same address)
WRITERS: R. Donber-E. Wayne
FLIP: The Feeling's Gone

#98°
TEARS ON MY PILLOW (2:04)
Johnny Tillotson-Amos 117
6565 Sunset Blivd. L A Calif.
PROD. Jimmy Bowen c/o Amos
PUB: Gladys c/o Hill & Range ASCAP
241 W 72nd St NYC
WRITERS: S. Bradford-A. Lewis
ARR: Ernie Freeman-FLIP: Remember When

#99°
FEELING ALRIGHT (4:12)
Joe Cocker-A&M 1063
1416 N. La Brea Ave., L. A. Calif.
PROD: Denny Cordell c/o Tarantula
Dumbarton House 68 Oxford St. London, Eng.
PUB.: Almo ASCAP 1416 N. La Brea L.A. Calif.
WRITER: Dave Mason FLIP. Sandpaper @adillac

#100°
DAMMIT ISN'T GOD'S LAST NAME (2:59).
Frankie Laine-ABC 11224
1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC.
PROD: Jimmy Bowen 1501 Bway, NYC.
PUB. 4 Star BMI 9220 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Calif.
WRITER: Dick Monda ARR: Clark Gassman
FLIP

#100°
ANGEL OF THE MORNING (2:42)
Bettye Swann-Capitol 2515
1750 N. Vine L.A. Calif
PROD: Wayne Shuler c/o Capitol
WRITER: Chip Taylor ARR: Tank Jernigan
FLIP: No Faith No Love

IF you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon

| today | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY | (Check One) |
| NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019 Enclosed find my check. | DEALER |
| \$25 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico) \$45 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada, | PUBLISHER |
| Mexico) \$55 for a full year (Airmail other countries) \$35 for a full year (Steamer mail other countries) | RECORD CO DISK JOCKEY COIN FIRM OTHER |
| NAME | |
| ADDRESS | |
| CITY STATE Be Sure To Check Business Classification | ZIP # |



"Where Do I Go?/Be In"
by The Happenings

Produced by The Happenings for Mira-Lee Productions.

The Happenings' first Jubilee release is the biggest hit from "HAIR" yet. It's hot, it's "hairy," it's going straight to the top of the charts.

jubilee

A Product of Jay Gee Record Co., Inc.
A Subsidiary of Jubilee Industries, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019

josie

Newcomers, Hit Groups Sport Special London Disk Drives

NEW YORK — London Records has launched special, all-out promotion drives on two new artists and two well-established rock groups. According to Herb Goldfarb, national sales and distribution manager for the company, the thrust of the initial effort will be focussed on Martha Velez, on the Sire label, nationally distributed by London. Miss Velez, an American who makes her home in England, has recently starred in the London production of "Hair," and for three weeks played the same role in the New York Company, a stint which she completed just last week.

She has a single, "Tell Mama," and will have her first Sire LP released

Iroff MGM/Verve's **Credit Manager**

NEW YORK - Wallace Iroff has been appointed credit manager for MGM/ VERVE Records and its affiliated la-bels replacing George Figler who has left the company. He will report di-rectly to Tom White, director of business affairs



Wallace Iroff

Iroff comes to MGM Records from the International Tape Cartridge Corp. where he was credit manager. Prior to that he's held important positions in the credit department of Thypin Steel Company, The American Doll and Toy Corporation, and Century Industries, Inc.

He is a member of the Credit Mories.

He is a member of the Credit Men's Fraternity.

Tons Of Fun Co. Formed By Antoon

HOLLYWOOD — John Antoon, recently national promo director for Imperial Records, has formed Tons of Fun Enterprises, incorporating independent national promotion, production, personal management and music publishing.

The promotion arm of the complex will be geared towards the artist, because Antoon contends that most large companies are so big that they don't have time to adequately promote most artists' recordings. "An artist should have and must have concentration, if he expects his record to be played," stated Antoon. Antoon is offering free consultation to new artists and their managers on 'pre-recording tips,' and will be publishing a booklet on the subject.

Antoon will also head the publishing

and will be publishing a booklet on the subject.

Antoon will also head the publishing end of the firm and has already signed two songwriters from San Francisco, professionally known as Thomas and Richard Frost. The duo have already signed with Liberty, and their initial single will be "She's Got Love," produced by Ted Glasser.

"We will stay small, swift and aggresive on behalf of artists and songwriters we represent. When we run, we will run hard, but we will stay small. There will definitely be a limit to the number of accounts contracted," Antoon said.

The firm has opened offices at 6362

The firm has opened offices at 6362 Hollywood Blvd, Suite 319, Hollywood, Calif. 90028

later this month. The promotional effort involves the use of huge outdoor billboards in at least eight major markets, plus saturation FM radio spots in numerous territories and LP cover blow-ups for store displays. The singer, who left for a brief holiday in England last week, returns to the States soon to commence a series of personal appearances.

States soon to commence a series of personal appearances.

Keef Hartley, formerly drummer for John Mayall, will shortly have his first LP, out as the leader and drum star of his own group. The LP is to be titled "Halfbreed." A similarly extensive promotion effort is in line for this artist, which will bring into play a heavy drive stemming from London's home office and including all branch and regional sales and promostaffers.

staffers.
London is also launching strong promo efforts in connection with forthcoming return U. S. visits by two of Britain's star groups, The Moody Blues and The Savoy Brown Blues Band. The former will be touring America for the second time this year, following a debut tour last winter. The new tour commences June 21 at New York's Fillmore East. The group currently has two fast-selling LP's on the market.

The Moody Blues return to the United States in mid-July and are expected to cash in heavily on the success of their newest LP, "On the Threshold of a Dream," now in the top 40 national album charts a month after release. Two earlier LP's have also both been chart items and continue to sell briskly.

For both these groups, London has brought up the heavy promo guns and will tie in a host of special publicity and promotion efforts, through radio spots and interviews and in-store displays in all markets where the groups will be appearing.

Anthony & Imperials **Bring Back 'Little'**

NEW YORK — Anthony and the Imperials are reverting back to their original designation of Little Anthony and the Imperials. They rode to fame in 1958 with their million seller, "Tears On My Pillow" and other successive bits NEW YORK -

On My Pillow" and other successive hits.

In 1966 the group dropped the original billing because of the heavy rock and roll and teen appeal it suggested in the face of their increased bookings at niteries whose major patronage came from adult audiences. During the three-and-a-half years since then audiences have been slow to drop the firmly entrenched and readily identifiable "Little" from the billing. College audiences, in the main, continue to recognize them from their early hits and original working name.

The group's latest record for United Artists carries their original billing. "Out of Sight, Out Of Mind" backed with "Summer's Coming In" also saw a change in the production of the group's records. This current disk, arranged by Horace Ott, was produced by Liberty/UA vice president Bob Skaff, assisted by George Butler.

Following a heavy Spring schedule of college concert appearances, Little Anthony and the Imperials will debut their new/old billing as headliners for two weeks beginning July 24 at the New York Copacabana.

Don Cooper Signs With Big Seven

NEW YORK — Singer/songwriter Don Cooper, who has a new album out on Roulette, has signed a ten year contract as a writer with the Big Seven Publishing Companies. Cooper's personal manager. Pete Shanaberg; Fred Munao and Al Frisch, professional managers for Big Seven; and Neil Galligan, Big Seven's director, witnessed the signing last week nessed the signing last week

Polydor 'Give-A-Damn' **Monday Night Benefits**

NEW YORK — Polydor Records is sponsoring "Four Weeks of Give-A-Damn," as termed by president Jerry Schoenbaum, as a series of four Monday night benefit concerts at the Village Gate in New York.

The first concert, for New York's listener-sponsored radio station WBAI, will be held this week (16) and will headline the rock group, Cat Mother and the All Night Newsboys. Also on the bill will be Tony Williams Lifetime and Jinnmy Owens and his friends.

Contributions of \$2.00 for admittance will be collected at the door and it is hoped other contributions to the financially burdened radio station will be made as well. All monies collected from the benefit will be turned over to WBAI. The acts are donating their services for the evening. Concerts begin at 8 P.M.

Other acts already signed for the concerts on June 23 and June 30 in-

gin at 8 P.M.
Other acts already signed for the concerts on June 23 and June 30 include The Golden Earrings from Holland, Paul Harris, a Canadian group, Milkwood, Ten Wheel Drive and Mark & Sumley. If the benefits are successful the series of Polydor Monday night concerts will continue through the summer.

Central Park Fest **Kicks Off June 26**

NEW YORK — The fourth season of low-priced concerts at the Wollman Rink in Central Park gets underway on Thursday, June 26 under the sponsorship of the F. and M. Schaeler Brewing Company. Benny Goodman and Lionel Hampton will be the opening attractions, with Goodman making his first appearance with a big band in 10 years.

The \$1.00 a seat pricing will be retained for the balcony, but orchestra seats have been upped to \$1.50.

Ron Delsener, continuing as producer of the fest, will present 33 separate concerts this summer, two performances each evening. Weekday concerts will be getting underway an

formances each evening. Weekday concerts will be getting underway an hour earlier than last year, at 7:00 and 9:30 pm, while weekend concerts will continue at the 8:00 and 10:30 pm will continue at the 8:00 and 10:30 pm times. The shows, covering a wide range of musical taste, will be presented on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays. There will be now show on Friday, July 4, and there will be a special Sunday show, featuring Carlos Montoya and the Paul Winter Consort, on July 27.

Show schedules will be carried as

on July 27.
Show schedules will be carried, a week in advance, in the New York Insights and Sounds column. Among those acts skedded to appear will be Tiny Tim, Flip Wilson, Jerry Lee Lewis, Miles Davis, Blood, Sweat and Tears, Led Zeppelin, Joni Mitchell, Tim Hardin, Buddy Rich, the Beach Boys, Little Richard and Chuch Berry.

Two European Tunes **Acquired By Felsted**

NEW YORK — Felsted Music, Lond Records' BMI subsid, has acquired I rights to "Troubadour" and "Bonjog Bonjour," two tunes from the rece Eurovision contest.

"Troubadour," a top award winn from Holland, was published there from Holland, was published there Editions Altona. Tune was written David Harsema and Lenny Kuhr, a Kuhr has cut the song for Philips I release in the US and Canada. Philip also has a version out in Holland Luis Alberto del Parana and his Fraguayans and versions are due French, German, Spanish and Eglish glish.
The Swiss entry "Bonjour, Bonjour, Bonjou

a second place winner, is published Musikvertrieb of Switzerland, w music and French lyrics by Her Mayer and Jack Stark. Marcel Steman wrote the English lyrics. Tune was recorded on Swiss Decca

Paola.
Felsted's affiliate, Felsted Music Canada Ltd., was assigned publishirights for the Dominion of Canada.
The firm has also captured

The firm has also captured rights to a top Canadian tune, "Linbergh," from Gamma Publishing, the negotiations between Denny Lazare Gamma and Bert Siegelson, profisional manager of Felsted. Rob Charlebois and Claude Peloquin with tune and London Records will lease the original bit version by Charleboard. lease the original hit version by Ch lebois and Louise Forestier. W Holt has penned an English lyric a the tune has been retitled "Grace Gone."

Allen New SSS Art Head

NASHVILLE — Gayle Allen, art rector of the Rich Publishing Compa for the past three years, has be named art director for the Shelby S gleton Corporation's recording a publishing divisions.

Reporting to the firm's advertisdirector, Herb Shucher, Allen will rect all activity entailing graph photography, finished art and lay design for the music division.

Mason To Offer **Early Sessions**

NEW YORK - Steve Mason, who si NEW YORK — Steve Mason, who sign the crooner tradition on his Decalabel, will release a set featuring so he recorded some 20 years ago. Marecently discovered acetate disks "live" performances on tape in home. To be remastered for stereo, set will be named after one of the Losongs, "At Your Command," a Bound of the Crosby hit dating back to 1931. Ottitles include "I'm Through Wester Love," "Poor Butterfly" and "Jone More Chance." One More Chance.



SHADES OF BROWN JOIN CADET CORPS: Cadet Records ha Shades of Brown, a new group produced and managed by Bobby Miller (st. ing in center), to an exclusive recording contract. Miller also produces the Darbert Shades of Brown are (standing, l. to r.): Earl Roberts, Charles Scotliam Brown, and Arthur Williams. Seated is Phil Chess of Chess Producing

OF THE 102 MOST-PERFORMED SONGS IN THE BMI REPERTOIRE DURING 1968, 13 OF THOSE SONGS WERE OURS. MORE THAN TWICE AS MANY AS ANY OTHER COMPANY!

Thank You:

John Barry, Don Black

John C. Stewart

Michael Nesmith

Gerald Goffin, Carole King

Larry Kolber, Barry Mann

Tommy Boyce, Bobby Hart

Charles Singleton, Larry Coleman

Sandy Linzer, Denny Randell

Bert Kaempfert, Charles Singleton, Eddie Snyder

Bert Kaempfert, Charles Singleton, Eddie Snyder

STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT

Carole King, Gerald Goffin

TAKE GOOD CARE OF MY BABY

Don Black, Mark London

Tommy Boyce, Bobby Hart

VALLERI

Screen Gems-Columbia Music, Inc.

R

Roosevelt Music Co., Inc.

711 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022



ashBox Record Reviews

Picks of the Week

THE GRASS ROOTS (Dunhill 4198)
I'd Wait a Million Years (2:35) (Teenie Bopper, ASCAP — Zekley, Bottler)
Returning to the mood of "Midnight Confessions," the track that started the current string of Grass Roots hits, the team surges on with a side headed straight for breakout. Steady driving dance track with a fine teen lyric sets the pace for a heavy sales outing. Flip: "Fly Me to Havana" (3:50) (Trousdale, BMI — Entner, Grill)

THE VENTURES (Liberty 56116)
Theme from 'A Summer Place' (2:16) (Warner-7 Arts/Witmark, ASCAP—Steiner, Discant)
Delving into the archives, the Ventures follow their "Hawaii Five-0" comeback with a glistening reworking of the Percy Faith giant. Set for the coming summer, the track began getting response from play out of the "Hawaii" LP and is now breaking as a single for the instrumental team. Flip: "A Summer Love" (2:11) (Paulcrest/Euphony, BMI—Bogie, Edwards, Taylor, Wilson)

DUSTY SPRINGFIELD (Atlantic 2647)
Willie & Laura Mae Jones (2:47) (Combine, BMI — White)
Back with the Memphis sound that put "Son of a Preacher Man" into the top twenty, Dusty Springfield turns out a powerhouse ballad side filled with sales electricity. Family picture with an understated brotherhood motif gives Dusty material that allows her full range with her own vocal brilliance. Flip: "That Old Sweet Roll" (2:58) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI — Goffin, King) Fine side too

RAY STEVENS (Momument 1150)
Along Came Jones (3:37) (Tiger, BMI — Leiber, Stoller)
Taking a breather from his series of social commitment songs, Ray Stevens had smooth going with a return to comedy in "Gitarzan." Latest side remains light as Stevens revives the years-back Coasters hit with help from "Jane" and a sax break straight from the '50's. Bound to crack up listeners across-the-board. No flip info supplied.

THE BEACH BOYS (Capitol 2530)
Break Away (2:54) (Bri-Mur, BMI — Wilson, Dunbar)
A series of sides that are basically experimental have marked the latest Beach Boys phase. They have revived old-rock material, toyed with rhythm, tempo and harmony and generally shaken off their own old image categorization. Now, softened, the team comes up with a lovely summer teen side featuring impeccable production and a Four Seasons-y vocal touch. Flip: "Celebrate the News" (3:03) (Brother, BMI — Wilson, Jakobson)

JOHNNY RIVERS (Imperial 66386)
Muddy River (3:15) (Rivers, BMI — Hendricks)
Finding himself for the first time in about a year, Johnny Rivers delivers in this belting track penned by the "Summer Rain" — "Look to Your Soul" man. Excellent, honest, vibrant side that should bring in East Coast sales this time and put Rivers back on top nationally. Flip: "Resurrection" (3:32) (Rivers, BMI — Ray)

WATTS 103rd ST. RHYTHM BAND (Warner-Bros.-7 Arts 7298)
Till You Get Enough (3:45) (Wright Gerstl/Tamerlane, BMI — Wright & Assoc)
Even though the Watts Rhythm Band couldn't get all the sales action to break simultaneously for their last record, "Do Your Thing" has whetted local appetites for the follow-up side. Bounding in with this dynamite side, the crew has it reputation establishing track on this rhythm ride. Flip: "Light My Fire" (3:40) (Nipper, ASCAP — Doors)

LITTLE MILTON (Checker 1225)
Let's Get Together (2:42) (Arc, BMI — Dollison)
Familiar title, but a new song, this "Let's Get Together" is a blockbuster blues ballad that is turned into a sensational side by the performing talent of Little Milton. Coming on the heels of his "Grits Ain't Groceries" hit, this side carries instant r&b impact and solid pop potential. Flip: "I'll Always Love You" (2:57) (Same credits) You" (2:57) (Same credits)

B.J. THOMAS (Scepter 12255)
Pass the Apple Eve (2:23) (Press, BMI — James, Christopher)
Narrowing the gap between his own style and the Box Tops sound, B. J. Thomas pours on the power in a medium-paced rock effort earmarked with AGP studio mannerisms. The production and Thomas' special brand of vocal excitement makes this a solid bet to move in top forty circles. Flip: "Fairy Tale of Time" (2:46) (Same credits)

JEANNIE C. RILEY (Plantation 22)

The Rib (3:47 -:09 intro) (Shelby Singleton, BMI — Smith, Lewis)

A bit more preaching and less of the fresh, almost irreverent honesty that has established Jeannie C. Riley changes her pace on "The Rib." Cute idea, though, and one that will make a go of it in teen and adult areas. Folky woman's eye view of second sex mystique. Flip: No information supplied.

CAROLYN FRANKLIN (RCA 0188)

CAROLYN FRANKLIN (RCA 0188)

It's True I'm Gonna Miss You (Regent, BMI — Williams, Simpkins)

Second single from this talent has two solid advantages going for it, aside from a tremendous sound appeal. First, this Miss Franklin has already gained some recognition via her first single; and, second, the song is getting solid play from her "Baby Dynamite" LP. Slow, potent ballad with the intensity to boom from r&b lists into the pop running. Flip: "Reality" (2:35) (Lloyd & Logan, BMI — Price, Logan)

MOMS MABLEY (Mercury 72935)

Abraham, Martin & John (3:48) (Roznique, BMI — Holler)

A bit upsetting at first, Moms Mabley's singing debut in as dramatic a side as "Abraham, Martin & John" is difficult to adjust to. Being noted as a humorist, she has a Mrs. Miller complex to overcome from programmers; but the impact of her performance should conquer the anticipated incongruity. Flip: "Sunny" (2:36) (Music/Portable, BMI — Hebb)

Newcomer Picks

RON MOODY & THE CENTAURS (Columbia 44908)

If I Didn't Have a Dime (2:43) (January, BMI — Russell, Medley)

Straightforward, simple rock production (somewhat akin to the Bill Deal hit sound smoothed over) gives this teen track a staying power which will have listeners retaining the melody in spite of production shortcomings. Picked up as a master following its Richmond breakout, the side should spread nationally. Flip: "The New Breed" (3:05) (Versil, ASCAP — Easter)

FLYING MACHINE (Congress 6000)

Smile a Little Smile for Me (2:55) (January, BMI — MacAuley, Stephens)

First offering from the reactivated Congress label is a stunning teen romance tune with a bittersweet touch that makes it particularly appealing. Tempting fare for top forty exposure, "Smile a Little Smile" appears as a strong contender in the best seller ring. Flip: "Maybe We've Been Loving too Long" (2:55) (Anne-Rachel, ASCAP — Kilbourn)

TERRELL & DAHROUGE (Metromedia 126)
Baby Now There's Two of You (2:10) (Greenlight, BMI — Dahrouge)
Bright new team with a polished soul style that should attract the notice of blues and rock stations in a double-edged thrust at the charts. Fine beat side in a medium dance tempo gives the track enough extra power to make it clear sailing into the sales picture. Already getting play along the eastern seaboard. Flip: "I'm Happy Making You Happy" (2:02) (Greenlight, BMI — Tillman, Wooley, Dahrouge, Terrell, Lambert, Kannon, Feldman, Weiss)

BOB FRANCIS (Atlantic 2643)
There Goes My Baby (2:40) (Progressive/Jot, BMI — Nelson, Patterson, Treadwell, Leiber, Stoller)
Delightful revival of the Drifters' classic features a fine new vocal talent and some sensational instrumental touches to bring the tune back with combined blues and rock magnetism. Echoes of the Tom Jones vocal impressiveness mark Bob Francis for sizeable reaction. Flip: "Love Has Come" (2:10) (Stonefield, ASCAP — Segal)

PROCESSION (Smash 2225)
Adelaide, Adelaide (2:43) (Ramrac, ASCAP — Peacock)
Haunting melodic side with a bright new group presenting a polished vocal backed by splendid strings and a flashing rhythm line. First listen shows the makings to touch off heavy action; and a second run-through guarantees that this side has the sound of a winner. Flip: "One Day in Every Week" (3:30) (Ramrac, ASCAP — Peacock, Rogers)

SHANNON (Heritage 814)
Abergavenny (2:43) (Mills, ASCAP — Manston, Geller)
This side is a peculiar cross-breed combination of light hearted English novelty and heavy-handed rock (in part) which fuses the two in a boisterous teen and MOR effort. The track's infectious quality and bright approach should make it a heartily received item across the pop field. Flip: No info included No info included.

THE CITY (Ode 119)
That Old Sweet Roll (Hi-De-Ho) (3:22) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI -

That Old Sweet Roll (Hi-De-Ho) (3:22) (Screen Gerns/Columbia, BMI Goffin, King)

Slow rocking semi-blues side with a taste of "The Weight" in its lyric. Strongest side to date from this act, and one that should start top forty and FM programmers taking note. The City's sound vocally and instrumentally shapes up as one likely to crack the best seller lists beginning with this single. Flip: "Why Are You Leaving" (3:55) (Screen Gems/Columbia, BMI — Stern, King)

THE CHOSEN FEW (Talun Stereo 821)
Maybe the Rain Will Fall (2:55) (Tupco, BMI — Storie)
American answer to the distinctive BeeGees' vocal sound gives this independent prospect a powerful teen appeal. Side is a slow, strong, love ballad given the extra dimension of a splendid lead vocal that should reap instant sales acceptance. Top forty material. Flip: "Deeper In" (2:45) (Tupco, BMI—Cascella) Talun Records, P.O. Box 1025, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206)

Choice Programming Choice Programming selections are singles which, in the opinion of our reviewing staff, are deserving of specific programmer consideration.

THELMA HOUSTON (Dunhill 4197)
If This Was The Last Song (3:17)
(Jimmy Webb, ASCAP — Webb) An important side marking the premiere recording of an impressive artist and Jim Webb's first blues entry. Heavy potential in this sleeper for pop/r&b and MOR audiences. Flip: "Sunshower" (3:17) (Canopy, ASCAP — Webb) Webb)

Webb)

BOBBY PATTERSON (Jetstar 115)

My Thing Is Your Thing (3:08) (Jetstar, BMI — Patterson) Some sensational instrumental work and a very fine piece of Patterson-penned material give this side a booming sound to sparkle on r&b airways. Could break wide open. Flip: "Keeping it in the Family" (2:38) (Same credits)

ARTHUR PRYSOCK (King 6243) (I Wanna Go) Where the Soul Trees Grow (2:27) (Jay & Gee, BMI — Glover) First Prysock release for King is a very commerical ballad with more contemporary support backup than has been used on earlier sides from the artist. Additive could be just the catalyst in staging a sales breakout once more. Flip: "Soul Soliloquy" (3:32) (Same credits)

Cherry Hill Park (2:44) (Low-Sa BMI — Nix, Gilmore) Impressive performance from Billy Joe Royalin a up-dated "Lady Godiva" take Musically strong, but materiall subject to local programmer opinion that could turn it down or into a monster. Flip: "Helping Hand (2:36) (Low-Sal, BMI — Buie, Cobb.

TOM PAXTON (Elektra 45667)
Crazy John (2:33) (Deep Fork, ASCAl—Paxton) Though public opinion ha turned on John Lennon, Tom Paxton new single poses a 'devil's disciple presentation which could become a anthem among FM supporters. Flip "The Things I Notice Now" (3:08 (Same credits) Impressive folk-blue track from Paxton's latest LP. TOM PAXTON (Elektra 45667)

JOHN DAVIDSON (Columbia 44896 California Blood Lines (2:54) (Stevart-Nims, BMI — Stewart) Tit California Blood Lines (2:54) (Stevart-Nims, BMI — Stewart) Tit track of John Stewart's West Coarbreakout LP comes on solidly in the John Davidson reading. Artist's adult MOR reputation could key exceller responses for the track. Flip: "I Al Now" (2:32) (Three Bridges, ASCA — Bernstein, Millrose)

IF YOU'VE GOT IT, FLAUNT IT!

- Montaigne

CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL will receive their *Fourth Gold Record in 1969 and the year is not yet half over. Golden Goodie Number 4 goes to CREEDENCE for "BAD MOON RISING", Fantasy 622.

Let's see, by extrapolating the above figures from 4 Gold Records in six months, they will get 8 in one year ... 16 in two years ... 24 in three years ... 32 in four years ... 40 in ... Goshamighty and Gee Willikens, things do look good!

WE THANK YOU ALL!

Fantasy Records

*Three Gold Records were presented to CREEDENCE for Fantasy 619 ("PROUD MARY") and Fantasy LPs 8382 ("CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL") and 8387 ("BAYOU COUNTRY").



Len Levy has a single on Metromedia that should get a Gold Record.

It's "COLOR HIM FATHER" by The Winstons.

Kannon A-E Staff A&R Director

NEW YORK — Gary Kannon has joined Avco Embassy Records as staff A&R director, according to Hugo & Luigi, vp's of the recently established

label.

Kannon point of view at A-E will be to establish a "community of talents" approach with writers, producers and artists in all areas of contemporary music. He has already started several projects, including album as well as single disk sessions.

Kannon started in the music business in 1964 when he teamed with

Kannon started in the music business in 1964 when he teamed with Richard Perry to join Cloud Nine Productions, which produced dates for the Kama Sutra, MGM and Decca labels. In 1967, he became general manager of Kama Sutra's publishing firms, later joining Bobby Darin's TM Productions as producer and g.m.

Luigi, Katzel To Coast

Utilizing Avco Embassy Pictures west coast offices in Beverly Hills as a base of operations, Luigi Creatore, and Bud Katzel, general manager were on the coast last week to line-



THE WINNING WINDOW in Epic Records' National Display Contest belonged to Discount Records in Cleveland, one of the 437 stores across belonged to Discount Records in Cleveland, one of the 437 stores across the nation who entered the competition. All entries in the contest, held during February and March, centered on the RIAA-certified \$1 million-selling album, "Donovan's Greatest Hits." The 437 different window displays were photographed and submitted by 72 salesmen, and the winners were selected by the New York staff of Epic Records on the basis of originality, creativity, and imagination. Bill Catino from the CRS Cleveland branch set up the winning display in Discount Records, which is owned by John Cohen. The regional winners were: Spruce Record Shop, Scranton, Pa.; Universal Records of Philadelphia, Pa. (eastern region); Action Records, Denver, Colo.; Abers, Boulder, Colo.; CRS Dallas of Dallas, Texas; and Lew's Records, Houston, Texas (southern region). Texas; and Lew's Rec Texas (southern region)

up several projects including artists for the label as well as negotiating independent production deals.

While Luigi will be concentrating on the west coast creative action, Katzel will be focusing his attention on the diskery's distrib. set-up for Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Denver, Dallas and Phoenix.

"No one moving into the record business today can ignore what is happening creatively out on the west coast," Luigi said. "Before the label gets underway we want to make certain that Avco Embassy is very much a part of the scene. We are a New York based company, but we will be, from the outset, as west coast oriented as any company located in Los Angeles".

Davies East Coast **National Promotion** For Straight & Bizarre

NEW YORK — Bizarre and Straight Records exec structure has been further augmented by the addition of east coast national promotion manager John Davies to the labels' New York based staff.

Davies comes to Bizarre/Straight from two years as national LP promotion director for United Artists Records and prior to that 2 years as national promotion manager for Kama Sutra.

Over the last years Davies has been deeply involved in the promotion of numerous major recording talents including Traffic, Gordon Lightfoot, Bobby Goldsboro and Jay and the Americans (all at United Artists) and the Lovin' Spoonful, Sopwith Camel and Tradewinds (at Kama Sutra).

At Straight Davies has immediately undertaken the label's initial LP release which includes Alice Cooper's "Pretties For You;" Captain Beef heart's "Trout Mask Replica" and Judy Henske and Jerry Yester's "Farewell Aldebaran."

With the addition of Davies to the Bizarre/Straight operation the new labels claim to become the first to have a pair of national promotion managers working simultaneously on both coasts with Bud Hayden topping the L.A. promo operation. Between Hayden and Davies both covering the country from opposite sides Bizarre feels that it can spin a web to give country from opposite sides Bizarre feels that it can spin a web to give complete coverage to each item that is released.

Davies is headquartered at Bizarre's West 56th St. offices in New York while Hayden operates out of the company's L.A. complex at 5455 Wilshire Blvd.



FOLK ACT INKS POLYDOR PACT: Polydor Records has signed Mark Dutil and Ray Sumley, folk duo from Flint, Michigan, to a disk pact. The new act stands to either side of Jerry Shoenbaum, label president. Behind them are Ray Evans and Roy Baxter, their managers, and Milt Okum, producer for Peter, Paul and Mary, who is producing the act. Scott Shukat at the William Morris Agency is credited with bringing Mark and Sumley to Polydor's attention.

Blackburn Heads Epic, **Custom Merchandising And Custom Promotion**

NEW YORK - Rick Blackburn, for-NEW YORK — Rick Blackburn, formerly Midwest regional manager for Epic Records, has been named director of merchandising for Epic and the custom CBS custom labels (Date, Ode, Immediate and Barnaby) which are now handled by Epic. In addition, Blackburn will also serve as director of promotion for the custom labels

labels.

Blackburn will be responsible to Mort Hoffman, Epic sales and distribution vice president, for translating and developing creative concepts for merchandising and sales.

In a further move, the present Date field organization has been combined with the Epic field organization, placing a sales-promotion team in each region. The regional heads will report to Gene Settler, director of national sales for the Epic family of labels.

Regional Setup

Marshall Blonstein, Midwest promotion manager for Date, Ode, Immediate and Barnaby, has been promoted to Midwest regional manager for Epic, replacing Blackburn. Based in Chicago, Blonstein will provide direction to Midwestern regional promotion manager Hank Zarembski. promotion manager Hank Zarembski, based in Cincinnati, as well as being responsible to Settler for monitoring the sales performance and giving sales aid and direction to the local sales personnel.

Skip Byrd, Southern regional manager will continue to be headquartered in Atlanta while Don Burt, Southern ed in Atlanta while Don Burt, Southern regional promotion manager will be located in New Orleans. In the Eastern Region, Richard Attison will be the regional manager, based in New York, and Don Wright, based in Philadelphia, will be the regional promotion manager. In the West, Chuck Graham will be regional manager and Harvey Bruce will be regional promotion manager. Both will be working out of the new Epic offices in Hollywood.



Blackburn & Blonstein

Feller New President Of L.A. NARAS Chapter

HOLLYWOOD — Sid Feller has been elected president of the L.A. chapter of NARAS, the recording society, succeeding retiring prexy Irving Townsend, who was cited for "untiring dedication during his term of office."

Other newly elected officers, serving one year terms, include Earl Palmer, 1st v.p.; Larry Levine, 2nd v.p.; Leonard Feather, secretary; and Peter Whorf, treasurer.

Feller, also a national trustee, has served the chapter as treasurer during the past year. He stated that one of his first duties would be to appoint an awards and categories committee to

awards and categories committee to review the Grammy Award structure.

Boulez Named

(Con't from Page 7)

B.B.C. Orchestra

B.B.C. Orchestra.

Boulez has a reputation as a precise, efficient conductor, an anti-Romantic lover of structure over mood and feeling. He is a specialist in 20th Century and twelve-tone music.

The New York Philharmonic records for Columbia Records, and Boulez is signed to CBS Records of England.

Oscar Cohen Heads Associated Booking

NEW YORK Oscar Cohen has bee named president and chief executiv officer of Associated Booking Corn In addition to his appointment, it was announced that Bob Phillips was named chairman of the board and David Gold, vice president and treasurer.

The new officer alignment wa necessitated by the death last week c Joe Glaser, the founder and presider of his twenty-eight year old theatrica agency (see story below).

Cohen has been an employee c Associated for twenty-five years, starting as an office boy. He rose to thrank of vice president two years agong the will continue to be based in the Net York office (445 Park Avenue).

Phillips will remain as head of the Beverly Hills office. He joined the company in the 1950's and served a a vice president for almost twelven.

years

a vice president for almost twelv years.
Gold has been Associated Booking chief accountant for fifteen years.
Additional announcements specifie that Charles (Chuck) Eddy has bee promoted to vice president in charg of the Chicago office and Tony Pap has been named vice president of th Dallas office. Both gentlemen wer elevated from the posts of managers chier respective offices.
Fred Williamson, vice president i charge of the Miami office, remain an officer of the company.
Under the aegis of the late Jo Glaser, Associated Booking Corporation was built into the largest independent theatrical agency in the world representing Louis Armstrong, Duk Ellington, Sid Caesar, Les Browt Barbra Streisand among 600 artist and groups.
Cohen's first announcement as president of Associated stated: "With the guiding spirit of Joe Glaser vermuch with us, the operation of AB will continue in full force. Our plar call for immediate expansion into the television and motion picture fields."

television and motion picture fields

Associated Booking Chief Joe Glaser Is Dead At 72

Is Dead At 72

NEW YORK — Associated Bookin Corporation president Joseph G. Glass died on Friday, June 6, at the age of 72. Death came as the result of stroke he had two months ago.

Glaser started in the agency bus ness with Louis Armstrong in 192 and built up one of the biggest independent agencies in existence. Durin his long career, he handled Ella Fit gerald, Duke Ellington, Benny Gooman, the Rascals, the Creedent Clearwater Revival, Billie Holida and many others. He booked Barb Streisand in the variety field, and the last big deal he made was for a followeek, million dollar engagement of the rat Las Vegas' International Hote. Glaser had a band department which boasted such names as Wood Herman, Sammy Kaye and Cab Calloway, and his agency booked the Plazen of the root of the same of the place of

again.

He was active in a variety of e He was active in a variety of the deavors outside the entertainmel field. He managed fighters (Sugar Ramobinson, Cassius Clay, Sonny Liston bred dogs and gave away large sum of money to many performers are agents who were out of work. He father was a doctor, and he was one time going to be a doctor himsel and he sponsored the careers of several physicians.

and he sponsored the carried al physicians.
Glaser's word was known to be a good as a written document (he ar Louis Armstrong never did have

contract).
Funeral services were held on Jut
Funeral services were held on New Yor
10 at the Actor's Temple in New Yor













MONUMENT IS PROUD TO INTRODUCE
WAYNE
CARSON

WITH THE NEXT #1 RECORD IN AMERICA

"DON'T LET THE SUN SET ON YOU IN TULSA"

Produced by

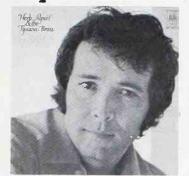
CHIPS MOMAN



monument record corp.

NASHVILLE/HOLLYWOOD

Pop Picks



WARM — Herb Alpert & The Tijuana Brass — A&M SP 4190

There's always a top chart spot waiting for albums by trumpeter Herb Alpert and his Tijuana brass, and "Warm" should prove no exception. The set's title indicates the predominant mood of the set. Alpert does some singing, and his playing, as well as that of the brass, is up to the standards of his previous disks. Be sure to have plenty of copies of this one in stock.



JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN - Colum-

JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN — Columbia CS 9827

"Johnny Cash At Folsom Prison" was a monster album, and "Johnny Cash At San Quentin" stands a good chance of being its equal. Recorded live at the famous prison, the set is highlighted by a song, written by Cash, called "San Quentin," which is written from the viewpoint of a prisoner. The song so excited the crowd that is was repeated and is heard twice in succession on the album. Other numbers include Bob Dylan's "Wanted Man," Cash's famed "I Walk The Line" and a little bit of "Folsom Prison Blues."



EARLY STEPPENWOLF — Dunhill DS 50060 In an unusual move, Dunhill has released a collection of tunes cut by Steppenwolf in their formative stages, before their ascent to stardom. The original group of John Kay, Goldie McJohn, Mars Bontire, Jerry Edmonton and Nick St. Nicholas display much musical expertise on this set, and fans of the group will welcome a chance to hear them as they were in the beginning. LP highlight is a long (21:36) reading of "The Pusher," a tune also on their first album.



CROSBY, STILLS & NASH - Atlantic SD

CROSBY, STILLS & NASH — Atlantic SD 8229

This debut album from the new team of (David) Crosby, (Steve) Stills & (Graham) Nash, perhaps one of the most eagerly awaited sets of the year, fulfills, and even exceeds, all expectations. It has already hit strongly on the charts. Outstanding feature of the album is the vocal harmony, but the haunting instrumental sound present on most of the cuts runs a close second. The threesome, all top writers, are responsible for all the material. "Marrakesh Express" and "Helplessly Hoping" already garnering AM play, and FM play on the whole set is also heavy.



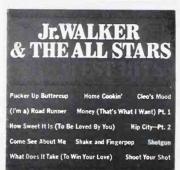
THE JOHNNY TAYLOR PHILOSOPHY CONTINUES — Stax STS 2023

Johnny Taylor, already responsible for such hits as "Who's Making Love" and "Take Care Of Your Homework," is moving along briskly with the currently charted "Testify (I Wonna)," which serves as an appetizer to this full course soul delight. Taylor's versions of such hits as "Games People Play," "Who Can I Turn To," "It's Your Thing" and "Love Is A Hurting Thing" are paired with such new tunes as "Love Bones," "It's Amazing" and "Separation Line." Potent R&B and pop set.



HERE WE ARE AGAIN — Country Joe & the Fish — Vanguard VSD 79299

Country Joe and the Fish are back on disl for the fourth time and the San Francisco group has never sounded better. The usua Fish elements of country, folk and jug band music are present in various doses, held together by a base of not-as-hard-as-beford rock. The tunes, (7 by Country Joe McDonald 3 by Barry Melton), are stronger than ever with a few commercial single possibilities such as "Crystal Blues" and "Baby, You're Driving Me Crazy," present.



JR. WALKER AND THE ALL STARS GREATEST HITS — Soul 718

The potent combination of vocal and instrumental sound put forth by Jr. Walker and the All Stars has been present on the Top 100 singles chart for several years now. This compilation of the group's best efforts should easily make for a nice-selling package. "Shotgun," "How Sweet It Is (To Be Loved By You)," "Pucker Up Buttercup," "(I'm A) Road Runner," "Come See About Me." "Cleo's Mood" and "Money (That's What I Want) Pt. 1" are some of the hits included.



BOUND TO HAPPEN — William Bell — Stax STS 2014

William Bell's own recent chart decks, "I Forgot To Be Your Lover" and "My Whole World Is Falling Down," coupled with such recent hits by others as "Western Union Man," "Everyday People" and "By The Time I Get To Phoenix," should make the artist's latest album a strong candidate for fast sales action. Bell's smooth-voiced delivery, reminiscent of Jerry Butler's, also comes over strong on "Born Under A Bad Sign," "All God's Children Got Soul" and "Bring The Curtain Down."



BRAVE NEW WORLD — Steve Miller Band — Capitol SKAO 184

The Steve Miller Band has seen chart action with its first two albums and should continue the pattern with its third LP venture, "Brave New World." The set is filled with contagious, imaginative rock, laced with elements of folk. Quality of performance is excellent throughout; the Band is made up of really good musicians. Most of the material is by Steve Miller alone or co-writing with Ben Sidran. Watch this set closely for action.



THE NASHVILLE BRASS FEATURING DANNY DAVIS PLAY MORE NASHVILLE SOUNDS — RCA LSP 4176

The Nashville Brass experienced a flurry of chart action with its last album and may do even better with the follow-up LP. Produced by Danny Davis and featuring him on trumpet, the package contains good music versions of such country numbers as "Bonaparte's Retreat." "I Love You Because." "Kaw-Liga and "Singing My Song." Keep tabs on this one. It may break out.





KING, DOES THE KING'S THING - Albert

KING, DOES THE KING'S THING — Albert King — Stax STS 2015

With more-than-ample support from MG's Al Jackson and 'Duck' Dunn (who co-produced the set), and Steve Cropper, Albert King sets the sights of his bluesy and gutsy guitar on 10 tunes closely associated with another king, Elvis Presley. The combination of the tight-knit Stax rhythm section, the wailing King guitar and the familiar Presley tunes could make this item a hot one. "Hound Dog," "All Shook Up," "Heartbreak Hotel," "Don't Be Cruel," "Blue Suede Shoes" and "Love Me Tender" are among the standouts.



PRETTY THINGS COME IN TWOS — Sandler & Young — Capitol ST 241

The famed singing duo of Tony Sandler and Ralph Young has come up with yet another album in the pleasant, sentiment-filled style for which they are known, and they should garner heaps of spins and sales with the set. Among the numbers are the title track, "Yesterday I Heard The Rain," "The Very Though! Of You" and "Lo Mucho Que Te Quiero. Should do well.

225



CashBox Album Reviews

Pop Best Bets.



POP1 — Original Motion Picture Score — United Artists UAS 5194
Famed film and TV composer Dominic Frontiere (he penned the music for the "Hang 'Em High" flick and the "Outer Limits" TV series) wrote the score for "Popi," a bittersweet movie about a Puerto Rican father who struggles to provide for his children's future. The score, buoyant and infectious for the most part but also including several slow, sad numbers and one tense, dramatic track, could appeal to many. Frontiere himself conducts.



THE FOOL ON THE HILL — George Shears ing — Capitol ST 181
George Shearing's fans should be highly pleased by his new album. A Latin-styled set, "The Fool On The Hill" alternately spotlights the Shearing Quintet and Quartet in the famed pianist's own arrangements of such tunes as Cole Porter's "Easy To Love," Antonio Carlos Jobim's "Wave," Francis Lai's "A Man And A Woman," and, of course, the title tune by John Lennon and Paul McCartney. An excellent mood LP, this should become a steady-selling catalog item.



MONTAGE — Laurie SLP 2049

This debut album by Montage, a four-man group, promises to excite considerable enthusiasm for the act. The vocals, instrumental work, and writing are all quite strikingly effective. Included among the fine selections are "I Shall Call Her Mary," "She's Alone," "Desiree," "The Song Is Love," and "An Audience With Miss Priscilla Gray." Mike Brown, who produced the LP, also co-wrote nine of the tunes, played keyboard instruments, and did the vocal arrangements. A very strong set. ments, and di very strong set



LEGEND — Bell 6027
Labels will not really apply to Legend's initial LP. Legend, a four-man group, offers a sound which is a buoyant blend of country, rock, blues, and folk, all these motives adding up to lots of solid, exciting music. Top tracks include "National Gas," "Come Back Baby," "City," "Twenty Carat Rocker," and "Good Money." Group member Mickey Jupp penned all 11 tunes on the set. Album could receive widespread approval, with concomitant heavy airplay and sales. airplay and sales



CONCLETO IN SCOOL

An extremely compelling offering

HAMILTON STREETCAR — Dot DLP 25939
Highly imaginative and original sounds characterize this album from Dot's new group, Hamilton Streetcar. Vocals and instrumental backing are quite arresting, with rhythmic rock complemented by soaring, evocative singing. Among the potent selections are "Where Do I Go," "Streetcar," "Silver Wings," and "Pleasant Street," An interesting concept of the LP is the inclusion of an overture which contains all the tunes on Side 1, and an entre act that does the same for Side 2. An extremely compelling offering.

CONCERTO IN B GOODE — Chuck Berry — Mercury SR 61223

The title track of Chuck Berry's new album, which makes up one complete side of the set, demonstrates why the singer/guitarist/song-writer is famous as a pop pacesetter and innovator. "Concerto In "B Goode" (18:40) is an instrumental that fuses blues, country, and rock in a most powerful manner. On the other side of the disk, the artist sings four tunes while accompanying himself on guitar and harmonica. These songs are soulful blues in slow tempo. Berry wrote all selections on the LP. This is Berry at his best, and that spells sales excitement galore.



MARRY ME! MARRY ME! — Original Soundtrack — RCA LSO 1160

The latest production from French producer-director-author, and in this case, star, Claude Berri (known for the "Two Of Us") is "Marry Me! Marry Me!", a funny-sad movie about a young encyclopedia salesman who has to marry a girl he gets in the family way. The soundtrack, made up of poignant music by Emil Stern and traditional Yiddish themes, is appealing and could do well in the market-place. Jane Morgan sings the title tune.



WESTERN FLIER — Hapshash and the Coloured Coat — Imperial LP 12430

An original melange of sounds pour forth from this, the debut LP of a seven-man group called Hapshash and the Coloured Coat. The act's music blends country, rock, elements of classical music, and Eastern music with some wails and chants thrown in. No one could mistake this group for anyone else, as they render "Colinda," "Chicken Run," "Big Bo Peep," Woody Guthrie's "Car Car," "Milk Shake Knock," plus five other tunes. Vocally and instrumentally colorful and compelling, the group could score big with their first package.



azz Picks



WHAT'S NEW — Bill Evans with Jeremy Steig — Verve V 6-8777

The deft musicianship of pianist Bill Evans and flautist Jeremy Steig should insure brisk jazz sales for this scintillating LP. With Eddie Gomez on bass and Marty Morell on drums, Evans and Steig perform with great expressiveness and technical skill on such potent items as "Straight No Chaser," a Thelonious Monk jazz standard; "Lover Man;" the title tune; Evans' "Time Out For Chris;" and three other selections.



THELONIOUS MONK'S GREATEST HITS -

Columbia CS 9775

Columbia CS 9775

Thelonious Monk, a now acknowledged giant of jazz, is presented on this LP in nine sessions which represent some of his best piano performances and compositions. "Well, You Needn't," "Misterioso." "Blue Monk," and "Straight, No Chaser," are four of the eight tunes on the set which Monk wrote. The artist's technique is apparently simple, yet quite complex beneath the surface. He is always in complete control of his instrument. The album is quintessential Monk, and belongs in every jazz record library.





RICHARD WAGNER: SZENEN AUS 'DAS RHEINGOLD' — Von Karajan/Berlin Phil-harmonic/Soloists — Deutsche Grammophon

Herbert Von Karajan leads the Berlin Philharmonic and soloists in excellent performances of selected scenes from "Das Rheingold," the first opera in Richard Wagner's famous tetrology, "Das Ring Der Nibelungen." Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau (Wotan), Gerhard Stolze (Loge), Zoltan Kelemen (Alberich), Karl Ridderbusch (Fafner), Josephine Veasey (Fricka) and the other soloists are all in fine voice. Set should delight Wagner buffs.



MUSIC OF HANDEL — Carlo Felice Cillario/Luciano Rosada/Angelicum Orchestra/Clelia Gatti Aldrovandi — Audio Fidelity 1st Component Series FCS 50031

This album presents two chamber concerti by George Frideric Handel: Concerto Grosso In D Minor, Op. 6, No. 10; and Concerto In B-Flat Major For Harp & Strings. Luciano Rosada conducts the Angelicum Orchestra in a praiseworthy performance of the former work, while Carlo Felice Cillario takes the podium for the latter piece, acquitting himself admirably throughout. Clelia Gatti Aldrovandi is the excellent soloist on the harp concerto.

Bolsom In 2-Way P.R. Assoc.

NEW YORK — Rick Bolsom has been named director of public relations for Bizarre and Straight Records and for Neil C. Reshen Inc.

Bolsom, who will headquarter at Bizarre's New York offices at 162 West 56 St, will be involved in all possible areas of press and public relations for the Frank Zappa-Herb Cohen owned labels and for the artists appearing on them including the Mothers of Invention, Alice Cooper, Captain Beefhart and his Magic Band, Judy Henske and Jerry Yester, as

Great Lakes NATRA's Gala June Weekend

NEW YORK — The Great Lakes Region of NATRA, the black dj association, has set a gala weekend meet, June 27-29, at the Statler Hilton Hotel in Detroit

Following registration, the meet will kick-off Friday night with a cocktail party and buffet at 9:00 in the disk jockey lounge. Saturday will feature a breakfast, lunch with guest speakers, a president's meeting in the presidential suite at 2:00 pm, a meeting for all members at 4:00 pm and cocktails, dinner and entertainment at 7:00 pm. Sunday's features include a Great Lakes Region Nine Hole Golf Tournament, kicking off at 7:30 am, a family chuckwagon picnic at noon, a cocktail party at 6:00 pm and the Installation of Officers Ball at Cobo Hall.

Museum's Jazz Series Will Rock Once Again

NEW YORK — Four top rock groups have been signed for the 10-concert Museum of Modern Art Jazz in the Garden series, entering it's ninth season of Thursday evening performances on June 26 at 8:30 pm.

Produced and coordinated by Ed Bland, who introduced the pop element into last year's series, with a successful integration of jazz, pop and gospel, the traditionally jazz-oriented program will include the Pazant Brothers and vocalist Betty Barney (June 26), James Moody and Joe Newman Quintet (July 3), Chicago (Transit Authority) (July 10), Jimmy McGriff (17), Muddy Waters (24), Orpheus (31), Pacific Gas & Electric (August 7), the Bob Patterson Gospel Singers and Isaac Douglas Gospel Singers (14), Kwame Nkrumah and his Ghanaian Drummers (21) and Robert Moog & the Moog Synthesizer (28)

well as provide these services for talent managed through this complex including Tim Buckley, Linda Ron-stadt. The Reshen corporation, which is involved in business and talent management and directs Bizarre's

management and directs Bizarre's operation in these areas also handles such talent as the Buddy Miles Express, artist Peter Max and record producer Anne Tansey among others.

Bolsom joins the new labels and the Reshen complex after 1½ years as eastern publicity director of Mercury Records. Prior to his association with Mercury he was an account executive with the Goldstein p.r. organization where he handled such top talent as the Mothers of Invention, the Rascals, Peter, Paul and Mary and the Association among numerous others. He is also a former member of the Cash Box editorial staff.

Patti Johnson continues in the p.r.

Patti Johnson continues in the p.r. vein in the west coast office of Bizarre located at 5455 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles

Weinstein In Bell Art Director Post

NEW YORK — Beverly Weinstein has been named art director for Bell Records, adding control over graphics and album covers to her current resand album covers to her current responsibilities as production manager and office manager. Miss Weinstein has been with Bell since shortly after its inception in 1964.

In her new assignment, she will be working closely with Gordon Bossin, national director of album sales for Bell.

Bell president Larry Uttal cited Miss

Bell president Larry Uttal cited Miss Bell president Larry Uttal cited Miss Weinstein's enormous contribution to the functioning of Bell, "She has consistently kept our day-to-day operations smoothly coordinated, giving freedom of movement to the entire staff. Her understanding of Bell Records is uniquely valuable, and her new assignment will enable us to use more of her talents.

of her talents



Beverly Weinstein

Insights & Sounds (Con't from Page 37)

NEW YORK HOLLYWOOD

to rep the pop festivals in Denver, Atlanta, Seattle and Atlantic City. The Atlantic City Fest, a three-day affair, will have Biff Rose as M.C. Speaking of fests, the Blind Faith Festival at Newport (July 11) will also offer Booker T. & the MG's, Delaney and Bonnie and Friends and Free. Latter group is a new entry from the Chris Blackwell organization.

Chris Blackwell organization.

Trini Lopez to film a TV special, "I Dream Of Trini (at the Waldorf)", during his current engagement at the Empire Room. Jerry Jeff Walker taping a half-hour TV special for syndication. George Burns will guest. The Critters to headline a July 17th concert at Manhattan College. Savage Rose, a top rock group from Denmark, added to the 1969 Newport Jazz Festival. Steve Alaimo to headline the Copa, June 19-July 12. Joe Simon and the Five Stairsteps follow the Temps into the Apollo this Thurs. (19). Oliver, hitting Top 10 with "Good Morning Starshine," busy taping TV'ers. His "Happening '69" shot will be seen on June 21.

Bobby Vinton (in Washington for a

Bobby Vinton (in Washington for a Shoreham Hotel engagement) and top promoter and politician Pete Bennett joined President Nixon and his family at a Quaker service in the East Room of the White House yesterday (15).

SNOW IN JUNE — Murry Wilson, original manager of the Beach Boys, has formed a new group and pub firm on the coast. Group will be known as the Snow and the music firm is Bri-Mur (for son, Brian and Murry Wilson). First pubbery tune is titled "Break Away," which, according to Murry will be "a million seller" with the Beach Boys. Snow has no label affiliation at this writing.

WORLD'S BEST ACTRESS.— She

affiliation at this writing.

WORLD'S BEST ACTRESS — She bites her fingernails and falls in love too easily. She is a stubborn womanchild of twenty; fragile, elfin, elfish and beautiful. Born on the isle of Mauritius, she is a citizen of England. She cut her first sides for CBS and more for Polydor with brother Jacques producing. She arrived here just a month ago. "I don't really want to be a big star — just a fine actress." She is model-singer-actress-dancer Francoise Pascal, our "West Coast Girl of the Week." of the Week."
CIRCUS IN TOWN —

CIRCUS IN TOWN — A new rock ball-room opened at the Hollywood Palladium this past weekend. It's known as the Magic Circus, a division of Watermark, Inc. Super-bills (last weekend The Who, Poco and Bonzo Dog Band performed) will include Johnny Winter, Chambers Bros., Spirit, Canned Heat, etc. Friday shows start at 8 P.M.

Talent On Stage

CHUCK BERRY

FILLMORE EAST, N.Y. — Although the Who were the headliners at last week's Fillmore show, they only did what was expected of them: turn on the same super show we saw several the same super show we saw several weeks ago. Chuck Berry, on the other hand, was a welcome surprize, demonstrating not only his 1950's nostalgic appeal. but some new 1960's twists as well.

We've seen Berry on two other oc-casions in the last year, but always with a pick-up band. This time, with what looked and sounded like a more what looked and sounded like a more permanent aggregation, Berry slipped right into a groove and had the Fillmore audience following in it right along with him. With his guitar slung somewhere in the area of his knees, Berry proceeded to demolish the packed house with a long set of his old hits. "Sweet Little Sixteen," "Johnny B. Goode," Rock & Roll Music," "Roll Over Beethoven," "Too Much Monkey Business" and, of course, "Maybelline," contained all the old familiar elements which made Berry one of the top five in-person attractions of the '50's, but they also contained something new: Berry has started throwing in straight blues runs and guitar work more flashy than ever. Berry still needs a hit to bring him back solidly, but he made 10,000 friends last weekend.

Albert King has been reviewed in

Albert King has been reviewed in these pages countless times, so let's just say he turned in another fine show.

ALICE COOPER

THE SCENE, N.Y. — Alice Cooper, a new quintet recording for Frank Zappa's Straight Records (their first LP, "Pretties For You," was released several weeks ago) has two things going for it. They're good musicians and they're the freakiest band we've yet seen

The lead singer, also named Alice Cooper (but he's nowhere near as pretty as Janis Joplin), is the head freak, leading his band through their

pretty as Janis Joplin), is the head freak, leading his band through their musical paces dressed in a multicolored, shining jump suit. But Alice's voice, unfortunately, was usually drowned out by the never-ending wall of rock pouring forth from the band. The group rides a precarious line, but rides it perfectly. Their music almost borders on total noise, in fact you feel that there is a diabolical machine hidden somewhere that is painting a musical background for the group. At all times, however, the individual instruments are discernible amongst the undercurrent.

The use of a long border of flashing lights, perfectly manipulated to follow the twists and turns of the music (at times it seems as if the music had been written as a soundtrack for the light show) highlights the group's physical performance, nearly as com-

pelling as the music itself. And the is compelling, sometimes music

pelling as the music itself. And the music is compelling, sometimes a little too much so.

Highlights of the set were "Reflected" (the group's current single, though because of a poor mix on the disk it's hard to recognize the resemblance), "Nobody Likes Me" and "Don't Blow Your Mind Like We Did Last Summer." Alice, taking the role of a pimply girl, sits behind a prop door to sing "Nobody Likes Me," while the band tries to reassure her that they do, and the tight vocal interplay, the result of five years of practice, brings the tune home. "Don't Blow Your Mind..." is a song the group doesn't heed, for blow their minds, and those of their audience, is what they proceed to do. As cymbals and mikestands go flying (though not in the violent, Who-like manner), the band reenacts a bad acid trip and puts the audience through a gone one.

Alice Cooper is not carfeet. (though

band reenacts a bad acid trip and puts the audience through a gone one. Alice Cooper is not perfect (though who is?) and some of their material is not strong enough to keep up with the impact of the total show, and they have a bad habit of trailing off at the end of a song so that the audience can't tell if it's really over, but there is no other band like them and they should have quite a healthy future.

CHILDREN OF GOD **TOWNES VAN ZANDT**

THE SCENE, N.Y. — Two hard rock acts, the Children of God and Ralph, and a contemporary singer/songwriter, Townes Van Zandt, made up the bill of fare at Steve Paul's nitery, The Scene, last week. Ralph is an energetic group that does its thing effectively. Material is the group's own, and it comes off well.

Townes Van Zandt, who recently has an album, "Our Mother The Mountain," issued on the RCA-distributed Poppy label, offered a program of his own ballads, all of which are in the folk bag. His lyrics are full of poetic imagery, and the mood is usually sad. Two of the best of his numbers were the title tune of his LP and "Second

Lovers Song." As a record act, Van Zandt's chief strength will be in albums, and the coming months will tell just how strong that strength is.

The Children of God, who record for The Children of God, who record for A&M, are a powerhouse hard rock act that could come into national prominence. They combine imagination and solid musicianship in a most effective manner. In a performance of their theme song, "Child Of God," they played a very long instrumental break (much longer, in fact, than the song itself) that was more inventive than many jazz works. With the proper push behind them, they could make it big.

Passman Is Ahlert Professional Mgr.

NEW YORK — Ray Passman has joined the Fred Ahlert Publishing Companies as general professional manager. He will be working in conjunction with Bob Esposito, director of special projects.

junction with Bob Esposito, director of special projects.

In addition to managing the Burt Bacharach-Hal David music firms, Blue Seas/Jac, the Ahlert firms publish such standards as "I'll Get By," "I Don't Know Why," "I'm Gonna Sit Right Down And Write Myself A Letter," "Moon Over Miami," "Boo Hoo" and many others.

Powell Associates Adds Jean Williams

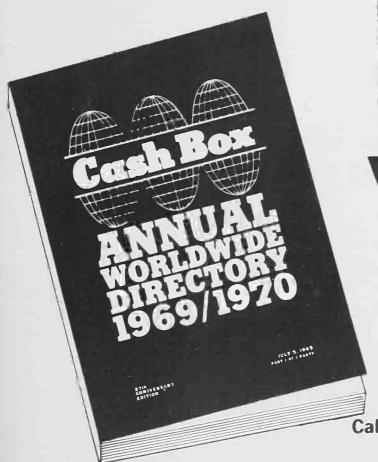
NEW YORK — Edward Powell Associates, an advertising agency specializing in music business accounts, has added Jean Williams to its staff as office manager

Mrs. Williams, formerly of Allstale Discount Corp, will be totally in charge of the clerical and secretarial stalf, reporting directly to Powell.

Powell's recent accounts have included the Douglas Corp. and the Sound Images P.R. firm.

LAST

CALL!



For You
To Be
Included
In
The Brand New
1969/1970
Edition of
The Famous

Annual
World Wide
Directory

Call your nearest CASH BOX office for full details

NEW YORK — (212) 586-2640 HOLLYWOOD — (213) 465-2129 CHICAGO — (312) FI6-7272

ISSUE DATE: JULY 5-OUT JUNE 30

HEE HAW.

Most of you probably know that our artist Roy Clark is co-hosting the new CBS-TV show "Hee Haw" which debuted last night (Sunday). It should be quite a show, due, in part, to our own Mr. Clark. Roy is one of those rare entertainment personalities. He can't be pigeon-holed; he communicates with all segments of the record-buying public.

Case in point: "Yesterday, When I Was Young" (Dot 17246). This record is a nationally charted hit on all charts . . . Top 40, Easy Listening, and Country. It's selling that way, too.

Now here's his latest album, titled (coincidentally, right?) "Yesterday, When I Was Young." It's numbered Dot DLP 25953. It's by Roy Clark. It was produced by Joe Allison. It's beautiful. And it's going to do just what the single did. Hit.

THIS

AWA

TOM

COW

FRON

HELP

MY W

STANE

LAST

THREE

ENGEL

OLIVER

CLOUD

LED ZEF

SOULFU

FEVER 2

ITS YOUR



That's right, DOT Records. The one with a whole bunch of artists who are as good as gold.



Dot Records, a Division of Paramount Pictures Corporation

The Giant that woke up, sprouted wings, and is now on Cloud 9...and rising.



TOP 100 Albums

BOTTOM NO. INDICATES 8 AND 4 TRACK

June 21, 1969

| | HAIR ORIGINAL CAST (RCA Victor LSO 1150) (085-1038) | 1 | 35 | ON THE THRESHOLD OF A DREAM MOODY BLUES (Deram DES 18025) | 40 | 68 | GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF HOME TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71009) (M 79809) (X 79409) | E |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 2 | BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS (Columbia CS 9720) | 2 | 36 | PORTRAIT OF PETULA PETULA CLARK (Warner Bros./7 Arts WS 1789) [8WM-1789] | 41 | 69 | DAVID'S ALBUM JOAN BAEZ (Vanguard VSD 79308) | 8 |
| 3 | (COL 1810-0552) (COL 1410-0552) THE AGE OF AQUARIUS 5th DIMENSION (Soul City SCS 92005) | | 37 _{wa} | SWITCHED ON BACH LTER CARLOS BENJAMIN FOLKMAN (Columbia MS 7194) | 36 | 70 | I HAVE DREAMED LETTERMEN (Capitol ST 202) | 5 |
| 1 | ROMEO & JULIET (8951) (4951) | | 38 | (COL 1811-0092): TOMMY ROE (ABC: ABCS 683) | 31 | 71 | YOU GAVE ME A MOUNTAIN FRANKIE LAINE (ABC-ABCS 682) (822-682) (422-682) | (3) |
| 5 | ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Capitol ST 2993) (8XT 2993) (Y18 2993) NASHVILLE SKYLINE | | 39 | (822-683) (422-683) MUSIC | | 72 | M.P.G. MARVIN GAYE (Tamla 292) (TI8-1292) | 8 |
| | BOB DYLAN (Columbia KCS 9825) (COL 18H0-0670) (COL 14H0-0670) | 5 | 40 | WHEATFIELD SOUL | 35 | 73 | HAPPY HEART ROGER WILLIAMS (Kapp KS 3595) | 7 |
| 7 | ANDY WILLIAMS (Columbia CS 9844) (COL 1810-0688) (COL 1410-0688) | 10 | 41 | GUESS WHO (CA LSP 4141) (P8S 1442) FUNNY GIRL | 43 | 74 | TODAY BOBBY GOLDSBORO (UAS 6704) | 8 |
| | GLEN CAMPBELL (Čapitol ST 210) (8XT-210) (YIT-210) | 6 | 42 | ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Columbia BOS 3220) (COL 1812-0034) (COL 1412-0034) | 45 | 75 | GITARZAN RAY STEVENS (Monument SLP 18115) (844-18115) (444-18115) | 8 |
| | THE WHO (Decca DXSW 7205) (6:2500) | 22 | 43 | VIKKI CARR (Liberty LST 7604) (8930) (4930) PETER. PAUL & MOMMY | 44 | 76 | JOHNNY ONE TIME BRENDA LEE (Decca DL 75111) (6-5111) | 8 |
| 9 | DONOVAN'S GREATEST HITS Epic BXN 26439 (N18-10154) (N14-10154) | 7 | 44 | PETER, PAUL & MARY (Warner Bros. /7 Arts WS 1785) (8WM 1785) POST CARD | 65 | 77 | GALVESTON LAWRENCE WELK (Ranwood RLP 8049) (Ran 8049) | 6 |
| | HAWAII FIVE-O ventures (Liberty LST 8061) (8948) (4948) | 12 | 45 | MARY HOPKIN (Apple ST 3551) THE BEATLES | 39 | 78 | CROSBY, STILLS & NASH (Atlantic SD 8229) | |
| P | THIS IS TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71028) (79828) A WARM SHADE OF IVORY | 33 | 46 | (Apple SWB0 101) GOODBYE CREAM (Atco SD 7001) | 42 | 79 | (8229) (X 5 8229) UNCLE MEAT MOTHERS OF INVENTION (Bizarre 2024) | 6 |
| | HENRY MANCINI (RCA LSP 4140) (P8S 1441) | 15 | 47 | WICHITA LINEMAN GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol ST 103) (8XT-103) (YIT-103) | 37 | 80 | (8RJ-2024) | |
| 5 | TOM JONES LIVE (Parrot PS 71014) (M-79814) (X-79414) | 16 | 48 | AT YOUR BIRTHDAY PARTY STEPPENWOLF (Dunhill DSX 50053) | 49 | 81 | BOBBY VINTON (Epic BN 26471) (N18-10216) | C |
| 1 | COWSILLS IN CONCERT (MGM-SE 4619) (88-4619) (84-4619) | 14 | 49 | (823-50053) (423-50053) TRACES CLASSICS IV (Imperial LP-12429) | 47 | 82 | DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES & THE TEMPTATIONS (Motown MS 682) (MT 8 1682) GENTLE ON MY MIND | 6 |
| ; | FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS ELVIS PRESLEY (RCA-LSP 4155) IN-A-GADDA-DA-VIDA | 27 | 50 | (8947) (4947) GRAZIN' FRIENDS OF DISTINCTION (RCA 4149) | 61 | 83 | GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol ST 2809) (8XT-2809) (YIT-2809) FREFDOM SUITE | 7 |
| Ī | HELP YOURSELF | 8 | 51 | (P8S 1443) THE BUCKINGHAMS' GREATEST HIT ((Columbia CS 9812) | TS 62 | | THE RASCALS (Atlantic SD 2-901) (2-901) | 5 |
| , | TOM JONES (Parrot PAS 71025) (79825) MY WAY | 41 | 52 | BALL IRON BUTTERFLY (Atco 280) | 48 | 84 | GOODBYE COLUMBUS ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Warner Bros. /7 Arts WS 1786) (8WM-1786) | 9 |
| | FRANK SINATRA (Reprise FS 1029) (8 FH 1029) BAYOU COUNTRY | 9 | 53 | SWEET CHARITY (280) | | 85 | PERRY COMO (RCA LSP 4183) (P8S 1477) | 9 |
| , | CREEDENCE CLEARWATER REVIVAL (Fantasy 8387). STAND! SBY & THE FAMILY STONE (Epic BN 26456) | 13 | 54) | ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Decca DL 71502) (6-1502) | 50 | 86 | FELICIANO/10 TO 23 JOSE FELICIANO (RCA LSP 4185) (P8S 1479) | - |
| | LAST EXIT TRAFFIC (United Artists UAS 6702) | | 55 | WINDMILLS OF YOUR MIND | 81 | 87 | HAPPY SAD TIM BUCKLEY (Elektra EKS 74045) [M 87 4045] (EKT A 74745] | 7 |
| | THREE DOG NIGHT (U8154) (U4154) (Dunhill DS 50048) | | 56 | BILLY VAUGHN (Dot DLP 25937) (PA 81018) | 60 | 88 | 25 MILES EDWIN STARR (Gordy SG 940) (GT 8 1940) | 7 |
| H | (823-50048M) (423-50048X) | | 57 | JERRY BUTLER (Mercury SR 61198) (MC8 61198) SONGS FROM A ROOM | 55 | 89 | NEW IMPROVED BLUE CHEER (Phillips PHS 600-305) | 9 |
| | OLIVER | | 58 | LEONARD COHEN (Columbia CS 9767) (COL 1810-0598) THE PROGRESSIVE BLUES | 51 | 90 | WITH LOVE BOOTS RANDOLPH (Monument SLP 18111) (884-18111) (444-18111) | 9 |
| | CLOUD NINE TEMPTATIONS (Gordy GLPS 939) | 20 | 30 | EXPERIMENT .10HNNY WINTER (Imperial LSP 12431) (8949) (4949) | 53 | 91 | 1776 ORIGINAL CAST (Columbia BOS 3310) (COL 1812-0044) | 7 |
| | LED ZEPPELIN (Aflantic SD 8216) | | 59 | HARD & HEAVY PAUL REVERE & RAIDERS (Columbia CS 9753) (COL 1810-0572) (COL 1410-0572) | 52 | 92 | GOLDEN GRASS GRASSROOTS (Dunhill DS 50047) | 8 |
| l | SOULFUL (8216) | 1 | 60 | THE MANTOVANI SCENE (London PS 548) | 57 | 93 | (823-50047) (423-50047) HAPPY TRAILS OUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE (Capitol ST 120) | 7 |
| d | FEVER ZONE TOM JONES (Parrot PAD 71019) | 34 | 61 | LET THE SUNSHINE IN DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES (Motown MS 689) (MT8 1689) | 73 | 94 | BOBBIEGENTRY & GLEN CAMPBELL (Capitol ST 2928) (8X1 2928) (YIT 2928) | 8 |
| | LET US GO INTO THE HOUSE | | 62 | WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM MY FRIENDS IDE COCKER (A&M SP 4182) | 68 | 95 | A TIME FOR LIVING, A TIME FOR HOPE | |
| | OF THE LORD EDWIN R. HAWKINS SINGERS (Pavilion PBS 10001) (1-10001) | 26 | 63 | JOE COCKER (A&M SP 4182) (81 4182) (41 4182) MOOG, THE ELECTRIC ECLECTRICS | | 96 | ED AMES (RCA LSP 4128) (P8S 1427) UPTIGHT | 9 |
| | A SALTY DOG PROCOL HARUM (A&M SP 4179) (81 4179) (41 4179) | 30 | | OF DICK HYMAN (Command 928-S) (803-938) (403-938) | 70 | 97 | ORIGINAL SOUNDTRACK (Stax STS 2006) (87 2006) MORE TODAY THAN YESTERDAY | 8 |
| 60 | THE ASSOCIATION'S GREATEST HIT (Warner Bros. /7 Arts WS 1767) (8WM 1767) | 25 | 65 | MEMPHIS UNDERGROUND HERBIE MANN (Atlantic SD 1522) THE CHOKIN' KIND | 75 | 98 | SPIRAL STARECASE (Columbia CS 9852) 1 THE SOUL OF PAUL MAURIAT | 2 |
| 13 | JOHNNY WINTER (Columbia CS 9826) (Columbia CS 9826) (COLUMBIA COLUMBIA COL | 28 | 66 | JOE SIMON (Sound Stage 7 SSS 15006) (884-15006) (444-15006) | 71 | 99 | THE SENSATIONAL CHARLEY PRIDE (RCA LSP 4153) | 3 |
| cin c | CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY (Columbia GP.8) IT'S YOUR THING | 38 | 67 | W. C. FIELDS | 59 | 100 | THE RASCAL'S GREATEST HITS TIME PEACE (Allertic SD 0.100) | |
| | ISLEY BROTHERS (T-Neck TNS 3001) (1-3001) | 32 | | ORIGINAL VOICE TRACKS (Decca DL 79164) (6-9164) | 66 | | (Atlantic SD 8190) (8190) | 98 |

Basic Album Inventory

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

| DICK | WICK | /22 | POPS |
|------|------|-----|------|

| SPC 3134 | Illinois Jacquet |
|----------|---------------------|
| SPC 3136 | Illinois Jacquet |
| SPC 3137 | Eddie Jefferson |
| SPC 3139 | Joe Jones |
| SPC 3143 | Eric Kloss |
| SPC 3145 | Charles Kynard |
| SPC 3046 | Harold Mabern |
| SPC 3057 | Freddie McCoy |
| SPC 3070 | Freddie McCoy |
| SPC 3071 | Brother Jack McDuff |
| SPC 3089 | Brother Jack McDuff |
| SPC 3105 | Don Patterson |
| SPC 3111 | Houston Person |
| SPC 3135 | Oscar Peterson |
| SPC 3116 | Oscar Peterson |
| SPC 3118 | Pucho & The Latin |
| | Soul Bros. |
| SPC 3125 | Johnny "Hammond" |

Smith Sonny Stitt Cedar Walton

4048 4051

SPC 3455 3456

P7610 P7530

P7700

PRESTIGE (Cont.)

| Bottoms Up The King Body & Soul My Fire Sky Shadows Professor Soul Rakin' & Scrapin' Listen Here! The Best Of I Got A Woman Bro. Jack McDuff The Best Of Live! Funk You! Soul Dance Soul-O! The Great Oscar Peterson | P757 P759 P761 P761 P759 P759 P762 P7753 P770 P764 P770 P761 P762 P759 P762 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dateline | P761 |
| The Best Of Soul Electricity The Electric Boogaloo Song | P770 P763 P761 |

PICKWICK/33 CLASSICS

| La | Gioconda | |
|----|----------|--|
| La | Traviata | |

| PICKWICK/33 | HILLTOP | SERIES |
|-------------|----------------|--------|

| Margie Singleton Leon Ashley Jimmy Dean's | & |
|-------------------------------------------------|---|
| Johnny Cash's | |
| Roy Acuff | |
| Patsy Cline | |
| Tex Ritter | |
| George Jones | |
| Patsy Cline | |
| Johnny Horton | |
| Hank Thompson | |

| Ode To Bille Jo Golden Favorites Country Round-Up How Beautiful Heaven Must Be Stop The World And Let Me Off Sings His Hits You're In My Heart Miss Country Music |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Miss Country Music All For The Love Of A Girl Simple Simon, Simple Heart |
| |

CAPITOL/PICKWICK

| Wayne Newton |
|------------------|
| wayne newton |
| Frank Sinatra |
| Trailik Jillatra |

| Somewhere My Love | |
|--------------------|---|
| Concentrate On You | J |

PRESTIGE

| Gene Ammons |
|------------------|
| Gene Ammons |
| Rusty Bryant |
| Kenny Burrell |
| Billy Butler |
| Jaki Byard |
| John Coltrane |
| Sonny Criss |
| Sonny Criss |
| Miles Davis |
| |
| Richard "Groove" |
| Holmes |
| Holmes |
| Willis Jackson |
| Willis Jackson |

| Jungle Soul Best of Gene Ammons for Beautiful People |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Out Of This World This Is Billy Butler The Jaki Byard Experience The First Trane Rockin' In Rhythm Up Up & Away Walkin' |
| The Best Of Richard "Groove" That Healin' Feelin' Swivel Hips The Best Of |

| | Tony Mottola/Guitar |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| | Enoch Light and |
| JS 6066 | The Light Brigade |
| JS 6004 | Bobby Hackett — |
| JS 6010 | with Strings |
| JS 6028 | Peter Matz — Big |
| JS 6039 | Band Music |
| JS 6043 JS 6048 | Tony Mottola |
| JS 6048 | Stan Freeman, |
| JS 6054 | his piano and orch. |
| JS 6060 | Urbie Green |
| JS 6065 | and Twenty of the |
| | World's Greatest |
| | Bobby Hackett — |
| | _ with Strings |
| | The Free Design — |
| | The New Group |
| SPC 3/155 | Tony Mottola |
| SPC 3455 3456 | Pearl Bailey |
| 3430 | Tony Mottola |
| | Enoch Light and |
| | The Light Brigade |
| | Arnie Lawrence |
| | (Richard Davis and |
| 07550 | Larry Coryell), others |
| P7552 | Louie Bellson and |
| P7708 | _ his Orchestra |
| P7626 | The Enoch Light |
| P7578 | Singers |
| P7622 | The Free Design |
| P7615 | Tony Mottola |
| P7609 | Yank Lawson & Bog |
| | |

Enoch Light and The Light Brigade Tony Mottola/Guitar

| Enoch Light and |
|------------------------|
| The Light Brigade |
| Arnie Lawrence |
| (Richard Davis and |
| Larry Coryell), others |
| Louie Bellson and |
| his Orchestra |
| The Enoch Light |
| Singers |
| The Free Design |
| Tony Mottola |
| Yank Lawson & Bog |
| Haggart and |
| Bobby Hackett Quartet, |
| plus Vic Dickenson |
| Tony Mottola |
| Enoch Light and |
| The Brass Menagerie |
| Project 3/Popular |
| Science Stereo |
| |
| |

PROJECT 3

| | | | tas |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Spanish Strings Heart and Soul | 5000 5003 | | Na ma |
| Film on Film | 5005 | S | |
| That Midnight Touch | 5006 | S | dn Cra |
| Peter Matz Brings Em Back A Latin Love-In | 5007 5010 | | de Br |
| Fascination | 5012 | S | - |
| Twenty-One Trombones | 5014 | S | pito |
| A Time For Love | 5016 | S | en |
| Kites Are Fun Lush, Latin & Lovely The Real Pearl Warm, Wild and Wonderful | 5019 5020 5022 5025 | S | AN er |
| The Best of Hollywood | 5027 | | of \$1.00 |
| Look Toward A Dream | 5028 | S | er O cate |
| Breakthrough | 5029 | S | acke rice |
| Whoever You Are, I Love You You Could Be Born Again Roma Oggi — Rome Today | 5030 5031 5032 | S | and ser |
| The World's Greatest Jazz Band | 5033 | | rai ond |
| Tony Mottola joins The Guitar Underground | 5034 5035 | S | aler rdi sing he e |
| | 5036 | S "Its | e t |
| Test Record | 201 | S | lon P latic |
| | | - 0 | am |



TOP 100 Albums

101 TO 140

| 101 | SAI | NDS | OF | TIME |
|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| | - | ,,,, | ~. | |

BROOKLYN BRIDGE

103 WHO KNOWS WHERE THE TIME GOES Judy Collins (Flektra EKS 74033)

BROTHER LOVES TRAVELLING SALVATION SHOW

105

Neil Diamond Co...

LOVIN' THINGS

Conservots (Dunhill DS 50052)

106 JOHN HARTFORD (RCA LSP 4156)

THE WAY IT WAS, THE WAY IT IS Lou Rawls (Capitol ST 215) 107

108

SOUL 69 Aretha Franklin (Atlantic SD 8212)

109

Aretina Franklin (Atlantic SD 8212)
BRASS MENAGERIE
Enoch Light (Project 3 PR 5036 SD)
WILDFLOWERS
Judy Collins (Elektra EKS 74012)
(M 87 4012) (X 47 4012)

111 FOOL ON THE HILL Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M SPX 4160) THE DELLS GREATEST HITS

113

(Cadet LPS 824)

THEMES LIKE OLD TIMES

Cade Radio Themes (Viva V 36018)

CRIMSON & CLOVER Tommy James & The Shondells (Roulette SR 42023) 114

ELEPHANT MOUNTAIN Youngbloods (RCA LSP 4150) 115

es (Reprise RS 6326)

PROMISES, PROMISES Dionne Warwick (Scepter SPS 571)

118 NAZZ NAZZ (SGC SD 5002)

IN PERSON

rner (Minit LS 24018) Ike & Tina Turner (William C CHEAP THRILLS Rip Brother & Holding Company (Columbia KCS 9700) MC 5/KICK OUT THE JAMS

(Elenia Survey (M87 4042) (IX 47 4042)
IT'S NOT UNUSUAL
Tom Jones (Parrot PAS 71004)
UNFINISHED SYMPHONY #2
LIFE WITH THE LION
John Lennon & Yoko Ono (Zapple ST 3357)

John Lennon & Yoko Uno (¿a)
NEAR THE BEGINNING
Vanilla Fudge (Atco SD 278)
THE HOLY LAND
Johnny Cash (Columbia KCS)

125

THE ORIGINAL DELANEY & BONNIE (Elektra 74039) 126

CHEAP THRILLS Holding Company S 9700)

128

129

Ten Years After (Decom: ELVIS-TV SPECIAL

Peacley (RCA LPM 4088)

Elvis Presley (RCA LEIVI 4000), 2001 A SPACE ODYSSEY Original Soundtrack (MGM STE-13)

131 THE METERS

(Josie JOS 4010)
I'VE GOTTA BE ME
Compu Davis Jr. (Reprise RS 6324)

Sammy Davis Jr. (Reprise RS 632: SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME George Benson (A&M SP-3014) THE LIVE ADVENTURES OF MIKE BLOOMFIELD & AL KOOPER (Columbia KGP 6)

(Columbia Nor o, THE GRADUATE Original Soundtrack (Columbia OS 3180)

Original Soundtrack (Columbia C ODESSA Bee Gees (Atco SD 2-702) YELLOW SUBMARINE The Beatles-Original Soundtrack (Apple SW 153)

CHARLEY PRIDE IN PERSON (RCA SLP 4094)

THE NASHVILLE BRASS PLAY THE NASHVILLE SOUND (RCA LSP 4059) 140

TRAFFIC (United Artists UAS 6676)



Tape News Report

NARM Convention Speakers Named

PHILADELPHIA — Experts in various acets of the tape and tape cartridge industry have been lined up as speakings in the 1969 NARM Tape Convention to be held September 5-7 at the pairmont Hotel in Dallas. The Convention is to feature three business ressions, each of which will be devoted of dealing with different areas of the angle husiness. business

ape business.
Following the Keynote Address by
Van Bayley, president of General
Recorded Tape at the opening business
ression, two reviews of the equipment
market will be presented.

Trux On Home Players

John Trux, vice president and gen-ral manager of Bell and Howell's ideo and audio products division, will speak on the home player market. Frux has held this position with Bell and Howell since January of 1968. A graduate of the University of Illinois, when had previous marketing expee has had previous marketing expe-ience as sales promotion manager for he Whirlpool Corp. and as market-ng manager for Ampex.

Doyle On 'Autos After"

John Doyle, director of marketing s or Craig Corp., will speak on the auto-nobile after-market. Doyle's duties with Craig put him in full charge of he marketing of all tape equipment—

Capitol's 'Super' Push extended; New Cassette Release Set For Mid-Mo.

.0S ANGELES -- Capitol's current Super" promotion for cartridge and cassette product will leap its deadne of a single-month to continue
through June. The drive features
tiles in the label's "Super Soul-Dee,"
Super Oldie" and "Blue Ribbin Counto the single super Soul-Dee,"
Super Oldie and "Blue Ribbin Counto the single super Soul price. 500 e nit price. Each of the pre-packs carries 20

Each of the pre-packs carries 20 less and converts into a counter merhandiser. Marketing support includes handiser Marketing support includes handiser. Marketing support includes handisers and include in special markets.

According to Hal Rothberg, merhandising manager for special markets, the extension was put into effect ecause this has proved an "ideal romotion." He pointed out that the Super" promo made a total-package resentation on established catalog rusts, among them: Glen Campbell, or South, the Lettermen, Seekers, ow Rawls, Nancy Wilson, Cannonall Adderley, Buck Owens, Merle aggard, Sonny James and Jeannie 14 Cassette Titles

14 Cassette Titles

Close on the heels of the label's dension, Capitol scheduled a 14 title assette release for mid-June. Set r shipping on the 16th, new sets

r shipping on the 16th, new sets ill include pop and country product. Stereo cassettes are: Eli Radish's Didn't Raise My Boy to Be a Soldr," "The Fool on the Hill" from corge Shearing, Nancy Wilson's 30n of a Preacher Man," "Eight Tames a Second" from Ralph McTell, Pretty Things Come in Twos" by andler & Young, Wanda Jackson's the Happy Side of Wanda," "That's hy I Love You So Much" with Ferlin usky, "The New Wave" of Tennisee Ernie Ford, the Stained Glass ith "Aurora," "A Brand New Feelin" om the Victors, "Al DeLory Plays e Glen Campbell Song Book," "If e Jasmine Don't Get You. The Bay reeze Will" by Vince Martin, "Buck wens in London" and the Art Reyolds Singers with "It's a Wonderful orld."

recorders and players, home and automobile. He is responsible not only automobile. He is responsible not only for existing product lines but also for new product. In his capacity he works closely with the president of the products division of Craig. E. Y. Motokana. Prior to joining Craig in 1968, Doyle was with IBM.

Following the three addresses, Bayley, Trux and Doyle will form a panel to answer questions from the audience. James Shipley, president of Main Line-Cleveland, will chair the meeting and serve as panel moderator.

serve as panel moderator

Vanguard To Handle Its Own 8-Track & Cassette Product

NEW YORK — Vanguard Recording Society will be packaging and distributing its own 8-track and cassette cartridge tape lines according to Herb Corsack, director of sales and distribution for the label.

The new line will be kicked off with the issue of three new Vanguard releases: Joan Baez "David's Album"; Country Joe and the Fish. "Here We Are Again"; and Buffy Sainte-Marie's "Illuminations."

Zenith Reveals '70 Line; 4 Cassette Units Included

CHICAGO — Zenith Radio Corp. has marked its entry into the portable cassette tape recorder business with the introduction of four cassette units in the 1970 line. Zenith last week took the wraps off 24 console hi-fi stereo players and a phonograph/AM-FM stereo-phonograph both leaturing the company's modular stereo "Circle of Sound" system at lower suggested retail prices.

Describing several of the new engi Describing several of the new engineering developments featured in the 70 line. Walter Fisher, president of Zenith Sales Co., highlighted an advanced design 'Custom Stereo Professional' 4-speed record changer with synchronized motor drive; a new instant touch' stereo control panel with six control buttons which are highly sensitive and light up when touched to control a mode of operation, and a solid-state AM-FM-Stereo FM radio with new field effect transistor circuit.

Seventeen consoles in Zenith's line have two exponential horns, plus a total of either four or six woofers and hi-fi cone-type tweeters in the sound system. Amplifiertuner systems in the consoles are completely solid-state and deliver either 32, 60, 100, 140 or 320 watts of peak music power. Manufacturer's suggested retail prices of the console series range from \$199.95 console series range from \$199.95 to \$575.00. Two models have no suggested retail price.

Cassette Tape Units

The four models premiered as Zenith's first cassette units are: the Nomad (A602) player: three player/recorders named the Classmate (A608), Duet (A610) and Interlude (A625) which also features an AM-FM radio built-in. All four units operate of standard 'D' cell batteries (not included in the purchase price) chase price)

chase price).
Retail prices suggested are \$19.95 for the Nomad, \$49.95 for the Classmate, \$59,95 for the Duet and \$99.95 for the Interlude.
Expanding its tape facilities, Zenith is also offering instrument acceptance in many units for 4-track cassett tape stereo recorders that drop-in or operate on top of the master console unit. Priced at \$99.95 is the drop-in player/recorder model A632. The "slave" unit (A636W) has no suggested retail price. "slave" unit (A636W) has no suggested retail price.

Four New 'Move' Sets In LST's June Release

Robins To Emphasize

New Expansion Move

NEW YORK — "Every yardstick points to cassettes as the burgeoning tape market," noted Robins Industries Corp.'s president Herman Post in his announcement that the firm will undertake a major expansion into the

Corp.'s president Herman Post in his announcement that the firm will undertake a major expansion into the magnetic tape-cassette field. Robins is known for its open-reel tape and accessory devices, and Post said that there are special production facilities now being installed for cassette products.

ducts.

"Our objective," he stated, "is to become the major single source of all kinds of recording tape and related products, with particular emphasis on cassettes and cassette-accessory

In addition to pointing its attention

at cassette equipment, Robins has found that the configuration-generated interest has "helped reel-to-reel business." "As often happens," Post stated, "increased interest in one as-

pect appears to cause greater interest in others. Apparently the youth market and other factors keep increasing the

and other factors keep increasing the audio-hi-fi demand."
Robins' current cassette tape and accessory product is marketed under the "Brand 5" and "Sonoramic" labels.

Cassette Tapes In

LOS ANGELES — Liberty Stereo Tape is introducing four new "Move Music" cartridge and cassette packages as part of the newly announced June tape release. The series, which was premiered last month, will be amplified by 4 and 8 track and cassette issues "Voices on the Move-Pt. II/The Boys", "Comedy on the Move", "Jazz on the Move" and "Rock on the Move."

Artists included on the category selections are: "Voices" David Allen, Mel Carter, Jimmy Roselli, P.J. Proby. Tony Scotti, Gene McDaniels, Mel Torme & Vic Dana: "Comedy" routines with Don Knotts, Louis Nye, Pat Cooper, Alexander King, Flip Wilson, Don Adams, Skiles & Henderson, Pat Harrington, Jr., Jackie Vernon and Henry Gibson; "Jazz" performances with Chet Baker & the Carmel Strings, Charlie Byrd, Bud Shank, Herbie Mann, Wes Montgomery, Johnny Lytle, Stanley Turrentine, the Jazz Crusaders and Joe Pass; and "Rock" selections from Cher, the Classics IV, Bobby Vee, Jackie DeShannon, Gary Lewis & the Playboys, Johnny Rivers, the Fitth Dimension, the Love Generation, the Sunshine Company, the Easybeats, Bobby Goldsboro and Traffic.

LST has also added six new Liberty/

Traffic.
LST has also added six new Liberty/
UA releases to the special 7 set issue
just marketed. The new June product
features "Solid Gold Hits-Vol. 5":
Bobby Goldsboro's "Today," "Ike &
Tina Turner's Greatest Hits," "Listen
to the Movies" with Ferrante & Teicher; Lee Morgan's "Caramba" and
"The Best of Bob Wills and Tommy
Duncan."

Masterworks Previews' New World' Line

CHICAGO — Geared to the theme "It's A Whole New World — with Master-work _CBS - Records _ Masterwork Audio Products revealed the 1970 line of home audio products. The expanded products/accessories line leatures 9 portable phonographs, 2 complete music systems (under \$80), 5 consoles. 6 compact component 5 consoles, 6 compact component systems, 3 cassette-type tape record-ers, 3 open reel units and 4 8-track cartridge units. Accessories just un-veiled include a pair of auxiliary acoustic suspension speaker systems and HP-21 headphones

Kristin White Named Atlantic Coordinator Of Consumer Tapes

NEW YORK — Kristin White has been appointed consumer tapes co-ordinator for Atlantic Records by the label's executive vice president

label's executive vice president Nesuhi Ertegun.
Mrs. White has been with Atlantic as assistant to Ertegun since last September. She had been involved in final preparation of LP's and jackets prior to release and served as liaison with record clubs.
Her new duties center about handling liaison activity between the firm and its tape licensee Ampex. She will supervise all activity in Atlantic's tape wing.

Before joining Atlantic, Mrs. White worked as a publicist with Richard Gersh Associates, The Richmond Organization and Leo Miller Associates where she specialized in publicity for M. Hohmer, Inc.

Citing an all-time high in consumer interest in tapes. Masterwork introduced several new models to its tape equipment line: model 675, a stereo solid-state cassette recorder system featuring separate bookshell speakers, pushbutton controls, separate-channel volume and tone controls and single action—cassette—pop-up—(\$149.95 action cassette pop-up (\$149.95 suggested retail); the battery operated model 644 with record/playback facilities, carrying case, earphones, remote control microphone, batteries and a blank cassette (\$39.95 suggested stail); and a new consoles featuring retail); and a new consoles featuring stereo 8-track playback (M-5131) at

Centering attention on the line's appeal as an "environmental" and functional product, CBS branches and distributors will be holding open houses and local showings of the complete '70 line in 36 cities across the

Arthur Gaines Is GM Of Marketing & Sales With Superscope, Inc.

SUN VALLEY, CALIF. — Arthur Gaines has been promoted to general manager of marketing and sales for Superscope Inc., according to Fred Tushinsky, Superscope vice president of sales and marketing.

Gaines was previously marketing manager for Marantz, manufacturer stereo components.

Also promoted were Steven Teachout and Dave Oren. Teachout was moved up from Superscope sales-technical coordinator to marketing manager for both Superscope and Marantz.

Rader Joins Playtape

NEW YORK - Jerry Rader has just been appointed assistant sales manager with the Playtape Corp. Effective last week (9) Rader began operating in the New York office, reporting directly to Jack Levy, director of nation-

Rader was with ABC Records for ten years prior to accepting the position with Playtape.

New Additions To Radio Playlists

A broad view of the titles many of radio's key Top 40 stations added to their "Playlists" last week.

WLS — Chicago

WLS — Chicago
LP—Along Came Jones—Ray Stevens—
Monument
We Got More Soul—Dyke & Blazers—OS
Feeling Is Right—Clarence Carter—Atl.
In Year 2525—Zager & Evans—RCA
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
I Turned You On—Isley Bros—T Neck
AM:

Yesterday When I Was Young—Roy Clark—Dot Out Of Sight—Little Anthony—UA

WQAM — **Miami** Moments To Remember—Vogues—Reprise Little Chickadee—Foundations—Uni

Little Chickadee—Foundations—Uni
Hurt So Bad—Lettermen—Capitol
Sincerely—Paul Anka—RCA

WEAM — Washington, DC
Love Me Tonight—Tom Jones—Parrot
Ballad Of John & Yoko—Beatles—Apple
Feeling Is Right—Clarence Carter—Atlantic
Ruby, Don't Take Your Love—1st Edition—WB
Quentin's Theme—Chas. Grean—Ranwood
Memphis Underground—Herbie Mann—Atl.
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
In Year 2525—Zager & Evans—RCA
Midday:

Galveston—Roger Williams—Kapp
Colour Of My Love—Jefferson—Decca
I'd Wait A Million Years—Grassroots—Dunhill
A Famous Myth—Groop—Bell
LP—My Dark Hour—Steve Miller Band—Capitol

WIBG — Philadelphia
Listen To The Band — Monkees — Colgems
Sweet Caroline — Neil Diamond — Uni
In Year 2525 — Zager & Evans — RCA
Little Chickadee — Foundations — Uni
Crystal Blue — Tommy James — Roulette
Yesterday — Roy Clark — Dot
See — Rascals — Atlantic
Ouentin's Theme — Chas Grean — Ranwood Quentin's Theme—Chas. Grean—Ranwood

Jim O'Brien New PD of KHJ, Los Angeles

DETROIT — Jim O'Brien, program director of CKLW for the past three months, will leave this post shortly to become PD of KHJ in Los Angeles. No replacement has yet been named. O'Brien will fill the vacancy left when Ron Jacobs departed from the coast PD job to go into TV production.



HELP WANTED

Phono record salesman to cover chain store accounts - New York area. Familiar with all labels. Salary commensurate with ability to perform. Excellent opportunity. Call: JU-2-0237, for appt.

WMCA — New York
Forever—Mercy—WB
Feeling Is Right—Clarence Carter—Atl.
Yesterday—Roy Clark—Dot
Hurt So Bad—Lettermen—Capitol
I'd Wait A Million Years—Grassroots—Dunhill
Why I Sing The Blues—B.B. King—Bluesway
Wake Up—Chambers Bros—Columbia
Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni

WFIL — Philadelphia I'd Wait A Million Years—Grassroots—Dunhill Baby I Love You—Andy Kim—Steed No Matter What Sign—Supremes—Motown Let Me—Paul Revere—Columbia Girl I'll Never Know—Frankie Valli—Philips

Minneapolis

Crystal Blue—Tommy James—Roulette
Color Him Father—Winstons—Metromedia
Windmills—Dusty Springfield—Atlantic
See—Rascals—Atlantic
Tomorrow, Tomorrow—Bee Gees—Atco
I'm A Drifter—Bobby Goldsboro—UA

WABC - New York

Don't Let Joneses—Temptations—Gordy
Black Pearl—Sonny Charles—A&M
Color Him Father—Winstons—Metromedia
Quentin's Theme—Chas. Grean—Ranwood

WTIX — New Orleans
Feeling Is Right—Clarence Carter—Atlantic
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Pledge of Love—Joe Jeffrey—Wand
Do The Hand Jive—Archie Bell—Atl.
Abraham, Martin & John—Moms Mabley—

Abraham, Martin & John—Moms Mabley—
Mercury
Willie Mae—Dusty Springfield—Atl.
Yesterday When | Was Young—Roy Clark—Dot
Out Of Sight, Out Of Mind—Little Anthony &
Imperials—UA
Doggone Right—Smokey & Miracles—Tamla
LP—Hey Jude—Tom Jones—Parrot

WMAK — Nashville
A Time For Us—Teresa Graves—RCA
Crystal Blue—Tommy James—Roulette
Yesterday When I Was Young—Roy Clark—Dot
Love Is Blue—Dells—Cadet
With Pen In Hand—Vik Venus—Buddah
Spend My Whole Life—Ken Stella—Decca

WKBW — Buffalo
Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni
Tell All The People—Doors—Elektra
Didn't We—Richard Harris—Dunhill
Listen To The Band—Monkees—Colgems
Take You Higher—Sly & Fam Stone—Epic
Crystal Blue—Tommy James—Roulette
See—Rascals—Atlantic
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Abraham, Martin & John—Moms Mabley—
Mercury

IN THE GHETTO **ELVIS PRESLEY**

Gladys Music, Inc. BNB Music

HUSHABYE

JAY & THE AMERICANSUA Brittany Music, Inc.

YOU GAVE ME A MOUNTAIN FRANKIE LAINE JOHNNY BUSH

INE ABC
ISH STOP

Noma Music, Inc.

Mojave Music, Inc.

Elvis Presley Music, Inc.

ALL I HAVE TO OFFER YOU IS ME Hill & Range Music CHARLIE PRIDE.

Blue Crest Music

YOUR LOVIN' TAKES THE LEAVIN'
OUT OF ME
TOMMY CASH......EPIC Noma Music, Inc. SPR Music, Inc.

ANY DAY NOW PERCY SLEDGE. ELVIS PRESLEY

.....ATLANTIC Plan Two Music, Inc.

THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N.Y

KXOK — St. Louis

Summer Place—Ventures—Liberty
Put A Little Love—Jackie DeShannon—Liberty
Happy Together—Hugo Montenegro—RCA
Feeling Is Right—Clarence Carter—Att.
Pinch Me—Ohio Express—Buddah
'I'd Wait A Million Years—Grassroots—Dunhill
Prophecy of Daniel & John—Cowsills—MGM
Summer's Comin'—Little Anthony—UA
Moon Flight—Vik Venus—Buddah
Quentin's Theme—Chas. Grean—Ranwood
Walk In The Rain—Turtles—WW
Girl I'll Never Know—Frankie Valli—Mercury Girl I'll Never Know-Frankie Valli-Mercury

WOKY — Milwaukee
But It's Alright—J.J. Jackson—WB
Quentin's Theme—Chas. Grean—Ranwood
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Thou Shalt Not Steal—Newbeats—Hickory
I Can't See Nobody—Marbles
Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni
Ruby, Don't Take—1st Edition—Reprise
What Does It Take—Jr. Walker—Soul
It's Getting Better—Mama Cass—Dunhill
Moments To Remember—Vogues—Reprise
I Walk On Guilded Splinters—Cher—Atco

WRKO — Boston

Moody Woman—Jerry Butler—Mercury
With Pen In Hand—Vikki Carr—Liberty
Mrs. Robinson—Booker T & MG's—Stax
I'd Wait A Million Years—Grassroots—Dunhill
Without Her—Herb Alpert—A&M LP—Helplessly Hoping—Crosby, Stills & Nash

WDRC—Hartford
Ballad of John & Yoko—Beatles—Apple
Tell All The People—Doors—Elektra
Feeling Is Right—Clarence Carter—Atlantic
Yesterday When I Was Young—Roy Clark—Dot
With Pen In Hand—Vikki Carr—Liberty
Don't Wake Me—Peopermint Rainbow—Decca
Sand & Shovels—Bobby Vinton—Epic
Prophecy Of Daniel—Cowsills—MGM

KILT-Houston

KILT—Houston
I'd Wait Million Years—Grass Roots—Dunhill
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Reconsider Me—Johnny Adams—SSSI
What Does It Take—Jr. Walker—Soul
Along Came Jones—Ray Stevens—Monument
Cherie Amour—Stevie Wonder—Tamla
Celebrate The News—Beach Boys—Capitol

WHBQ—Memphis
Love Is Blue—Dells—Cadet
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Crystal Blue—Tommy James—Roulett
Memphis Underground—Herbie Mann—Atlantic
Cherie Amour—Stevie Wonder—Tamla

WMPS—Memphis

Little Chickadee—Foundations—Uni Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni Happy Together—Hugo Montenegro—RCA Put A Little Love—Jackie DeShannon—Imperial I'd Wait A Million Years—Grass Roots—Dunhill

WIXY—Cleveland
Did You See Her Eyes—Illusions—Steed
Good Old Rock & Roll—Cat Mother—Polydor
Mother Popcorn—James Brown—King
Sand & Shovels—Bobby Vinton—Epic
Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni
Yesterday When I Was Young—Roy Clark—Dot
Celebrate—3 Dog Nite—Dunhill
LP—Various Cuts—Crosby, Stills & Nash LP—
Atlantic

KYA-San Francisco

Get Together—Youngbloods—RCA
We Got More Soul—Dyke & Blazers—OS
Reconsider Me—Johnny Adams—SSSI
In The Year 2525—Zager & Evans—RCA
Listen To The Band—Monkees—Colgems

KHJ—Hollywood
Muddy River—Johnny Rivers—Imperial
Moody Woman—Jerry Butler—Mercury
Stay And Love Me—Brian Hyland—Dot
Willie & Laura Mae Jones—Dusty Springfield—
Atl.
Mrs. Robinson—Booker T.&MG's—Stax
LP—For Once In My Life—Vikki Carr (Pen In
Hand)—Liberty

KRLA—Pasadena
Listen To The Band—Monkees—Colgems
Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni
Break Away—Beach Boys—Capitol
LP—I'll Never Fall In Love Again—Burt Bacha
racg (Make It Easy) LP—A&M
LP—You Don't Have To Cry—Crosby, Still:
Nash—Atl.
LP—Do | Still Figure In Your Life—Joe Cor
(Help From My Friends)—A&M

KIMN—Denver
Quentin's Theme—Chas Grean—Ranwood
Baby Driver—Simon & Garfunkel—Col.
Moody Woman—Jerry Butler—Mercury
Color Him Father—Winstons—Metromedia
Mrs. Robinson—Booker T. & MG's—Stax
No Matter What Sign—Supremes—Motown
Paxton Quigley's Had The Course—Max Fros
Tower

KJR—Seattle

Medicine Man—Buchanan Bros.—Event
In The Year 2525—Zager & Evans—RCA
Sand & Shovels—Bobby Vinton—Epic
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Girl I'll Never Know—Frankie Valli—Philips
I Turned You On—Isley Bros—T Neck
Prophecy Of Daniel—Cowsills—MGM
In The Time Of Our Lives—Iron Butterfly—Atcc

KFRC—San Francisco

Summer Place—Ventures—Liberty
She Believes In Me—John Stuart—Capitol
Everybody Knows Matilda—Duke Baxter—VMC -Marakesh Express-Crosby, Stills & Nasl

CKLW—Detroit
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Ruby, Don't Take Your Love—1st Editio In The Year 2525—Zager & Evans—RCA Moody Woman—Jerry Butler—Mercury With Pen In Hand—Vikki Carr—Liberty

WCAO—Baltimore
Pass The Apple Eve—B. J. Thomas—Scepter
Along Came Jones—Ray Stevens—Monument
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Forever—Mercy—WB
While You're Out Looking—Honey Cone—

Let's Dance—Ola & Janglers—GNP So Long—Bobby Helms—Little Darlin

WKNR—Detroit
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Rather Be An Old Man's Sweetheact—Car
Staton—Fame
Don't Let True Love Die—Superlatives—Dynai
While You're Out Looking—Honey Cone—I
Wax

Wax I'd Wait A Million Years—Grass Roots—Dunhill Little Black Egg—Music Explosion—Laurie

WQXI—Atlanta
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Cherie Amour—Stevie Wonder—Tamla
Ruby Don't Take Your Love—1st Editior Rife

Reprise
Doggone Right—Smokey & Miracles—Tamla
Reconsider Me—Johnny Adams—SSSI
Choice Of Colors—Impressions—Curtom

KQV—Pittsburgh Love Is Blue—Dells—Cadet While You're Out Looking—Honey Cone—I to Wa

Wax
Hushabye—Jay & American—UA
Moments To Remember—Vogues—Reprise
Forever—Mercy—WB
In The Year 2525—Zager & Evans—RCA
I Turned You On—Isley Bros—T Neck
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni
Put A Little Love—Jackie DeShannon—Imperial

WMEX-Boston

WMEX—Boston
Sweet Caroline—Neil Diamond—Uni
Girl 'II Never Know—Frankie Valli—Philips
Good Old R&R—Cat Mother—Polydor
What Does It Take—Jr. Walker—Soul
Moody Woman—Jerry Butler—Mercury
If This Was The Last Song—Thelma Houston—
Dunhill

Big Bruce—Steve Greenberg—Trio Easy To Be Hard—Lynn Kellog

CA



shBox Insights & Sounds

NEW YORK

Gettin' Together

There are a handful of songs that you, and everyone else in the industry, hinks should be hits. "River Deep and Mountain High" is one, "Let's Get Together" is another. Although both hese songs have been recorded numerous times, the quality of the original versions has not yet been exceded. Ike & Tina Turner. of course, iid "River Deep" during their stint with Phil Spector. "Let's Get Together" belongs to the Youngbloods.
The Youngbloods, once a New York group, now a San Francisco group New York put us, and our music uptight," Jesse Colin Young told us ast week), may still come thru with Let's Get Together." The group's version of the song is being used in adio and TV spots for the National Conference of Christians and Jews, and RCA has re-released the disk originally on their first album). There are now three Youngbloods Young, Joe Bauer and Banana), with lerry Corbitt having left to go out on his own. "Within the old framework, there wasn't enough room for verybody to say what they wanted on The group was getting out of land." Now, the Youngbloods have oftened their sound considerably while still retaining their country inluence. Their new album, "Elephant Jountain," is turning a lot of people on to their new sound, as is their urrent tour.

Jesse Colin Young has been around on a long time First as a single.

Jesse Colin Young has been around or a long time. First as a single, uring the folk boom in the early ixties, and for the last few years

as part of the Youngbloods. "I was turned on to electric music by the Beatles and the Lovin' Spoonful and we put a group together to give me a chance to sing harmony." There's more to it than that of course, but more to sing narmony. There's more to it than that of course, but in a nutshell, electric music gave Young the chance to experiment with things that turned him on. The early Youngbloods were, at times, loud. Jesse attributes this to the fact that



Youngbloods they spent so much time in one place, the Cafe Au Go Go. "That's where we first put the act together, and somehow, whenever we played somewhere else, we'd have trouble adjusting ourselves to the new sound systems." In actuality, Young is not too crazy for the loud and violent direction that rock has been taking, and is doing his own bit of peace spreading thru free concerts. "That's one of the nice things about San Francisco, there's always free music in

Mary Hopkin



the park, where people can just come and relax and enjoy. There's no pressure on the musicians, and there's no pressure on the people to try and get their money's worth."

Although "Let's Get Together" isn't an original composition, it seems to reflect the inner feelings of Jesse Colin Young, and thru him, the Young-bloods

Flip Wilson

Rock & Roll Ensemble at the Bitter End . . . Dr. John the Night Tripper at Ungano's Mon. & Tues, with the MC5 performing Thurs.-Sun.

Mary Hopkin, one of the most charming people we've met, dropped by this week. Mary's opening night at the Royal Box last week was not all it should have been and we're glad to hear that some changes have been made in the act. Mary has the potential to become the youngest top night club star ever . . And yet another mitting image, emotion, message." These singers, according to Gleason, have absorbed the influences of blues, country and western, gospel, rock 'n' roll "and all the myriad of sounds that make up the music of the peoples of America. have put them all together into something unique and new"

Bugsy is a St. Jo, Missouri boy who got his basic training with Conway Twitty and Carl Perkins, Buddy Miles and Paul Butterfield. Of his days with Miles, Bugsy recalls, "it was hard to find work around Omaha and no one

charmer, Mara Lynn Brown, stopped by to say hello. Mara, on Spiral Rec-ords, is opening at the Puerto Rican Sheraton today (16) for two weeks.

Also up to visit this week was vet R&B singer Eddie Bo. Eddie, with a lot of regional hits to his credit, looks like he's headed for his first national smash, "Hook & Sling, Pt. 1" on Scram Records. Deck is on all the local R&B outlets. HYPE-OF-THE-WEEK-AWARD: To the West Coast P.R. firm who has started describing Robin Gibb's departure from the Bee Gees by "Robin, who has been ill for sometime." And runner-up award to the same firm for thinking that everybody will forget that one of their clients has had at least one bomb since his last major hit.

hit.

RCA's 13-man Canadian group,
Lighthouse, at the Village Gate for
three weeks, sharing the bill with
B.B. King Flip Wilson opens
at the Royal Box tonight (16)
Temptations finishing out a week's
stand at the Apollo.
David Rea, former guitarist for
Ivan & Sylvia, shared the bill with
them last week at the Cafe Au Go
Go "What Will We Do With The
Child," a tune that should have been
a hit for the Serendipity Singers awhile Child," a tune that should have been a hit for the Serendipity Singers awhile back, getting another chance thru a reading by Decca's McKendree Spring George Wein's Festival Productions, which produces the Newport Jazz and Folk Fests, awarded a temporary injunction against Mark Productions which enjoins the latter firm from using the word 'Newport' in connection with the California fest to be held at Devonshire Downs. The Goldstein Organization signed

More on Page 30

HOLLYWOOD

More Today Than Yesterday

It happened in Monterey a short me ago. Two years (to the day) since e sat through an almost endless summer afternoon at the International op Festival. Listening to the whiteatered blues contingents — Canned eat, Big Brother, Country Joe, Paul utterfield, Quicksilver Messenger, two Miller, Mike Bloomfield. "Unhibited," we wrote. "But lacking in riginality." Newsweek (May 26th) delles a front cover and four editoal pages to the "Rebirth of the lles." Missing the musical point hile proclaiming the pop scene "a raring, pulsating, paradox of sound the white man singing the black ues." Jazz/pop/rock critic Ralph leason knows better. The twelve bar iom is "social and historical as well musical anyone who is white the tries to sound black is committing tistic suicide." Drummer/singer/ alle Ringo Starr knows better. "The all artists," says Starr, "are mainly lored artists. I never did like the erry Comos or Sinatras. I don't buy at kind of art. If whites sang like the loreds did. I'd buy their records." Mike Bloomfield asserts he has ust as much soul as blacks." Still music is not nearly as earthy as uddy Waters. In the forties a young an named Lu Watters formed the

Yerba Buena Jazz Band in San Fran-

reroa Buena Jazz Band in San Francisco. It was an obvious imitation of the New Orleans groups and it made a lot of noise at the time. Only noise. In his liner notes to a forthcoming Dot album featuring former Buddy Miles and Paul Butterfield guitarist/bassist, Bugsy Maugh, Gleason sees a new generation of vocalists. Guys



Bugsy Maugh like Stevie Winwood, Jack Bruce, Eric Clapton, Arthur Brown, Gary Booker, David Clayton Thomas, John Fogerty and "Bugsy" who have come up in the past couple of years "with a sound that went to all the influences still not imitative the voice is openly emotional, falsetto is acceptable what emerges is the total use of the human voice as a vehicle for trans-



Francoise Pascal



Who

was getting into anything. It was like a big frustration. So I quit, gave up music for about a year. And Buddy went out on the road, doing his thing. Butterfield asked him if he knew of a bass player and Buddy said, 'yes.' Paul phoned and asked if I'd like to start working in Montreal. And I joined him there. It's like a magic story.'' He left last December after a chance

More on Page 30

encounter with Dot producer Ray Ruff at the Tropicana Motel in Hollywood. "I was anxious to do an album of material — back in my mind it was always cropping up — to get out and sing sometime. But the separation from Butterfield was a major milestone. It's an amazing organization."

Bugsy is now planning to move to the coast, form his own group (utilizing some of the studio men involved in the LP). "It won't be a Bugsy thing; I want guys who are good listeners — honest music." The Dot LP (titled "Inside Bugsy") ships at the end of the month. Val Stoeklein has written most of the songs but there are also four by Bugsy. Dot, the label that calls itself "the giant that woke up, sprouted wings, and is now doing quite well," is planning an all-out promotion for the package. If talent is an index, they should both prosper. Bugsy's sound is reminiscent of some of the early Ray Petersen and Johnny Mathis sides. But only slightly. It is unpolished, vital and compelling. And most significantly — it's nobody else. BACK ISSUES — Way back on Nov. 16, 1968 we devoted most of this space to a forthcoming rock opera by an English group called the Who. It was tentatively titled "Deaf, Dumb and Blind Boy." The LP, released on Decca last month, is now titled "Tommy." The N.Y. Times says "it might just be the first pop masterpiece." At the time we called it "a major work." It is.

More on Page 30

More on Page 30

HICAGO

Had the pleasure of meeting a very lented, very delightful young lady to recently signed a recording pact the Decca Records. Her name is nnifer Lambert and her first release the label couples "Someday When ure A Mother" and "Without Your reet Love" both self-penned. Accomnying Jennifer to Chicago was a forest eacher, and one of her early disverers. Father Joseph Roth, now ofessor of philosophy at Canisius llege in Buffalo. Decca's promo reprinte Miller squired the pair around

the local p.a. scene ... WGN-TV will air a one-hour special June 19 spotlighting Glenn Yarbrough ... The Serendipity Singers are skedded for an appearance at the Drake Hotel 6/25 ... Bernie Schultz of Johnny Rivers Soul City Music was in town for a couple of days last week, making rounds with Transamerica's Wayne Juhlin, in behalf of Hank Shifter's new single "Long John", Bob Ray's "Imitation Of A Mystic" LP and the "James Hendricks LP" Frankie Avalon opened in the Camellia House of The Drake (10)... Ramsey Lewis begins his tenth engagement in the London House 6/17 Bill Cosby, Kaye Stevens, Bill

Medley, the Iron Butterfly and The Blossoms are among the guests who'll be appearing on Hugh Hefner's "Playboy After Dark" TV'er (WGN) on Friday (20). Among the hot items out of United Record Dist are Volt album "Mavis Staples" and singles "Baby Jane" by Otis Clay (Dakar) and "If I Decide" by Bull & The Matadors (Toddlin Town). Two of television's bright new acts, comedian Irwin C. Watson and vocal duo Kole & Param, will share the Mister Kelly's spotlight beginning June 16 for two weeks. Album of the week at the local Columbia camp is "It's A Beautiful Day", featuring the group of the same

name. Prior to their weekend stint in the Kinetic Playground, group will be feted by Columbia at a cocktail party in Mother's. Thelma Houston gave a smash opening night performance in the Penthouse of the Playboy Club here last Monday (9). Lark has a great voice and did much justice to a repertoire of contemporary tunes ("Aquarius", "Son Of A Preacher Man", "Didn't We", etc.)! Miss Houston records for Dunhill and has an LP in the offing, to be produced by Jim Webb. Label's Mary Helfer came in from the West Coast to join Bob Garmisa of Garmisa Dist. members of the trade press and radio members of the trade press and radio personnel on opening night.

Capitol To Release 5-Disk 'Romeo'

Capitol To Release

Los Angeles—Capitol Records, thru an agreement with Paramount Pictures, will release a deluxe, five record package containing the entire soundtrack: dialogue and music, from the Franco Zeffirelli production of "Romeo & Juliet." The concept, being readied for the holiday trade and geared toward the scholastic set, is believed to be without precedent in the celluloid music field.

Music from the film, spurred on by Henry Mancini's hit waxing of the main theme, is developing into a major copyright for Paramount's music division. According to executive vp William Stinson, "Romeo & Juliet is shaping up to be the biggest musical bonanza we've seen since 'Breakfast At Tiffany's.' It's been extremely gratifying, particularly since the film has only played 13 to 15% of its potential market."

Thirty different interpretations of the "Romeo & Juliet" music have been recorded throughout the industry, with more versions cropping up weekly. Leading the pack is the Mancini deck and the sound-track album.

Famous Music's saga of "Romeo & Juliet" began with a Capitol sound-track album, composed and conducted by Nino Rota, produced by Neely Plumb, and featuring the music as well as selected bits of dialogue. The album is now approaching the top rung of all musical charts and is among Capitol's biggest sellers. Heartened by early activity, Famous added lyrics to the instrumental "Theme From Romeo & Juliet" and called it "A Time For Us," penned by Eddie Snyder and Larry Kusik. The music was also utilized in the movie with a lyric called "What Is A Youth." This version has just been culled from the LP by Capitol as a single by Glen Weston.

George Goodman Named **Bell's Southern Region Promotion Director**

NEW YORK—Bell Records has appointed George Goodman as regional promotion director for the south. Goodman will be working directly under Oscar Fields, director of national promotion.

Starting as a buyer and warehouse manager for Fenway Record Corp., distributors in Pittsburgh, in 1959, Goodman became warehouse manager for Handleman record service merchandisers in 1963. He then switched to promotion, signing on as a local representative for Schwartz Brothers distributors in January 1968.

Goodman also performed with the Headliners group, local favorites in Pittsburgh, and produced the group's "Let Me Love You."

Goodman conferred in New York last week with Fields preparents were week with Fields.

Goodman conferred in New York last week with Fields, preparatory to his first tour.



George Goodman

Imperial Signs Sam Russell

LOS ANGELES — Imperial Records has signed singer/arranger Sam Russell to a recording contract. Russell is associated with VME Productions, who will produce his disks. VME recently produced for Imperial Jackie DeShannon's current charter, "Put A Little Love In Your Heart."

A phenomenal amount of sheet music is also garnering brisk activity in every situation including "Love Theme From Romeo & Juliet" (instrumental), "Love Theme From Romeo And Juliet" (arranged for piano by Henry Mancini), "A Time For Us" and "What Is A Youth."

Andjun, Draper & Hutson Ink With ASCAP

NEW YORK—Andjun Publishing, Guy Draper and Leroy Hutson, a member of the Sugar & Spice duo, have all signed with ASCAP.

The arrangement for Andjun, now the ASCAP publishing arm of the Guydra group were made by Howard N. Beldock of Beldock & Kushnick for Draper and Guydra. The Guydra Group is now an entertainment group, headed by Guy Draper, including the BMI publishing affiliate, Guydra Music, Inc., the record production company, Guydra Productions, Inc., the Unifics, Inc., and Aggressive Management Company, Inc., as well as Andjun.



'IN RECOGNITION—'— The International Fan Club of America's annual achievement award was presented to a beaming Eddie Harris at the Village Gate nitery in New York. The famed Atlantic Records jazz-pop saxist was given the award 'in recognition of his musical achievements and jazz records for 1969.' The award was presented to Harris by Dick Campbell (left), president of the Harlem Cultural Council, as Harris' personal manager, Marv Lagunoff (right), looked proudly on. 'IN RECOGNITION-' The Inter-

Belwin To Rep Mills Print

NEW YORK—Mills Music printed product will be handled by Belwin, Inc., according to a long-term arrangement whereby Belwin becomes sole and exclusive rep of Mills printed products for distribution and sale. Deal, effective July 1, was announced by Alan Shulman, Mills vp, and Martin Winkler, president of Belwin.

Shulman noted that the new arrangement was the result of a "long study and consequent revision of the sales and distribution functions for our printed product division."

Winkler said that Robert Silverman, who has directed the educational publishing program at Mills, will shift to Belwin in the same capacity. Belwin, he added, will retain many Mills staffers.



(From left) Belwin treasurer Al Rosenman; Winkler; Mills business director Burt Litwin; Shulman and



| İ | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 1 | TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54181) | 1 | 26 | IN MY MIND |
| ĺ | | marvin daye (ramia 34101) | | | Joe Simon (Soundstage 7) |
| | 2 | OH HAPPY DAY Edwin Hawkins Singers (Pavilion 20001) | 2 | 27 | THE CHOKIN' KINI Joe Simon (Soundstage 7 26 |
| | 3 | GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS Friends Of Distinction (RCA Victor 0107) | 4 | 28 | LOVE MAN Otis Redding (Atco 6677) |
| | 4 | TESTIFY Johnnie Taylor (Stax 0033) | 6 | 29 | I CAN'T SAY NO TO Betty Everett (Uni 55122) |
| | 5 | COLOR HIM FATHER Winstons (Metromedia 117) | 10 | 30 | EVERYTHING I DO GONH BE FUNKY Lee Dorsey (Amy 11055) |
| | 6 | DDOLLD MADV | | | |
| | 0 | PROUD MARY Solomon Burke (Bell 782) | 5 | 31 | AQUARIUS/LET TH SUNSHINE IN MED Fifth Dimension (Soul City 7) |
| | 7 | SO I CAN LOVE YOU | | | |
| | 8 | The Emotions (Volt 4010) | 9 | 32 | FRIEND, LOVER, W O. C. Smith (Columbia 4458) |
| | 0 | GOTTA GET TO KNOW YOU | | 33 | IT'S MY THING (Pa |
| | | Bobby Bland (Duke 447) | 8 | | Marva Whitney (King 6229) |
| | 9 | MOODY WOMAN | | 34 | THE FEELING IS RI |
| | | Jerry Butler (Mercury 72929) | 14 | | Clarence Carter (Atlantic 264 |
| | 10 | CISSY STRUT | | 35 | RECONSIDER ME Johnny Adams (SSS I 770) |
| | | Meters (Josie 1005) | 3 | | |
| | 11 | WE GOT MORE SOUL Dyke & The Blazers (Original Sound 86) | 12 | 36 | I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER Sly & The Family Stone (Epic |
| | 12 | I CAN'T SEE MYSELF LEAVING YOU | | 37 | ANGEL OF THE MO Bettye Swann (Capitol 2515) |
| | | Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 2619) | 7 | | |
| | 13 | WHY I SING THE BLUES B. B. King (Bluesway 61024) | 11 | 38 | I'D RATHER BE AN SWEETHEART THAI MAN'S FOOL |
| | 14 | I TURNED YOU ON | | | Candi Staton (Fame 1456) |
| | 1.4 | Isley Bros. (T-Neck 902) | 18 | 39 | CHOICE OF COLOUI Impressions (Curtom 1943) |
| | 15 | WHAT DOES IT TAKE Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 35062) | 20 | 40 | ABRAHAM, MARTIN Moms Mabley (Mercury 7293) |
| | 16 | DON'T LET THE JONESES GET YOU DOWN | | 41 | STOP GIVING YOUR MAN AWAY |
| | | Temptations (Gordy 7086) | 13 | | Ella Washington (Soundstage |
| | 17 | LOVE IS BLUE MEDLEY Dells (Cadet 5641) | 17 | 42 | IT'S YOUR THING Senor Soul (Whiz 611) |
| | 18 | BLACK PEARL | | 43 | LET ME LOVE YOU |
| | | Checkmates Featuring Sonny Charles (A&M 1053) | 21 | | Ray Charles (Tangerine 11213 |
| | 19 | THE POPCORN | | 44 | THESE ARE THE TH THAT MAKE ME KNO |
| | | James Brown Band (King 6240) | 24 | | YOU'RE GONE Howard Tate (Turn Table 505) |
| | 20 | NO MATTER WHAT SIGN YOU ARE | | 45 | DON'T TELL YOUR N |
| | | Diana Ross & The Supremes (Motown 1148) | 23 | | (WHERE YOU'VE BE Eddie Floyd (Stax 0036) |
| | 21 | IT'S YOUR THING | | 46 | SO MUCH IN NEED |
| | | Isley Brothers (T Neck 901). | 15 | 70 | Natura elies (Volt 4010) |
| 4 | 22 | MOTHER POPCORN | | 47 | FUNNY FEELING |
| | | James Brown (King 6245) | 32 | | Delfonics (Philly Groove 156) |

| | | | * Takar sal |
|-----------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NKING BY | | 26 | BABY DON'T BE LOOKING IN MY MIND |
| 181) | 1 | | Joe Simon (Soundstage 7) |
| (Pavilion 20001) | 2 | 27 | THE CHOKIN' KIND Joe Simon (Soundstage 7 2628) |
| E GRASS RCA Victor 0107) | 4 | 28 | LOVE MAN Otis Redding (Atco 6677) |
| 33) | 6 | 29 | I CAN'T SAY NO TO YOU Betty Everett (Uni 55122) |
| THER | 10 | 30 | EVERYTHING I DO GONH BE FUNKY |
| 117) | 10 | | Lee Dorsey (Amy 11055) |
| €) | 5 | 31 | AQUARIUS/LET THE SUNSHINE IN MEDLEY Fifth Dimension (Soul City 772) |
| ΥΟυ | | | |
| 0) | 9 | 32 | FRIEND, LOVER, WOMAN, WI O. C. Smith (Columbia 44589) |
| | 8 | 33 | IT'S MY THING (Part 1) Marva Whitney (King 6229) |
| N (929) | 14 | 34 | THE FEELING IS RIGHT Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2642) |
| | 3 | 35 | RECONSIDER ME Johnny Adams (SSS I 770) |
| SOUL | 3 | 36 | I WANT TO TAKE YOU HIGHER |
| ginal Sound 86) | 12 | | Sly & The Family Stone (Epic 10450). |
| SELF | | 37 | ANGEL OF THE MORNING Bettye Swann (Capitol 2515) |
| BLUES | 7 | 38 | I'D RATHER BE AN OLD MAN' SWEETHEART THAN A YOUN MAN'S FOOL |
| 024) | 11 | | Candi Staton (Fame 1456) |
| ON | 18 | 39 | CHOICE OF COLOURS Impressions (Curtom 1943) |
| AKE ul 35062) | 20 | 40 | ABRAHAM, MARTIN & JOHN Moms Mabley (Mercury 72935) |
| JONESES | | 41 | STOP GIVING YOUR MAN AWAY |
| 5) | 13 | | Ella Washington (Soundstage 7 2632) |
| EDLEY | 17 | 42 | IT'S YOUR THING Senor Soul (Whiz 611) |

| 44 | THESE ARE THE THING THAT MAKE ME KNOW YOU'RE GONE |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 43 | LET ME LOVE YOU Ray Charles (Tangerine 11213) |
| | Senor Soul (Whiz 611) |

| 45 | DON'T TELL YOUR MAMA (WHERE YOU'VE BEEN) |
|----|---------------------------------------------|
| | Eddie Floyd (Stax 0036) |

| 46 | SO MUCH IN NEED |
|----|--------------------------|
| | Natura elles (Volt 4010) |

| 4/ | FUNNY FEELING |
|----|-------------------------------|
| | Delfonics (Philly Groove 156) |
| | |

| 48 | GIRL YOU'RE TOO YOUNG |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| | Archie Bell & Drells (Atlantic 2644) |

| 49 | MY WIFE, | MY DOG, | MY CAT | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|--|
| | Maskman & the Agents (Dunamo 131) | | | |

| 50 | IS THIS THE WAY TO TREAT A GIRL | | |
|----|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Hesitations (GWP 504) | | |

24

WHAT IS A MAN

MINOTAUR

Four Tops (Motown 1147)

MRS. ROBINSON Booker T & MG's (Stax 0037)

Dick Hyman (Command 4126)

Tuning In On . . .

WIP-Philadelphia: Progressive MOR & Aud, Involvement

WIP-Philadelphia is a good music station which program director Allan Hotlen describes as a "progressive, middle-of-the-road outlet." A 5,000 watt, 24-hour-a-day operation, WIP aims its music at an audience composed of 25 to 49-year-olds.

WIP's MUSIC

WIP's MUSIC

This music, termed "mainstream" music by Hotlen, consists of 40 to 65 singles, plus oldies and LP cuts. The station's entire playlist is carefully selected by Hotlen and WIP music director Allan Michaels. Says Hotlen: "We're not scared by titles and names, we're interested in the sounds." The sounds that have received WIP airplay include the disk performances of such artists as Frank Sinatra, Petula Clark, Spanky and Our Gang, Dionne Warwick, Andy Kim, O.C. Smith, Mama Cass, Mary Hopkin, and Tony Bennett.

WIP broadcasts 5-minute news segments on the hour and on the half-hour, with 10-minute newscasts aired on these intervals during drivetime. As a Metromedia station, WIP receives the benefits of Metromedia feeds that originate from Washington, D.C. Correspondents based in major world centers provide in-depth coverage of the news through these feeds. WIP's extensive news staff stresses local events, with Philadelphia-oriented stories making up more than 50% of the outlet's news programming.

Eagles On Air

There is much enthusiasm at WIP about the upcoming broadcasts on the station of the Philadelphia Eagles' professional football games. WIP will carry the contests for the next three years, and Charlie Swift will be the play-by-play announcer. Doing the color commentary will be Clarence Peaks, former star fullback of the Philadelphia Eagles. WIP offers sports scoreboards during the evening news segments, and employs two full-time sportscasters.

Audience Involvement

Program director Hotlen emphasizes WIP's involvement with its audience A major promotion at the outlet is "Think Mink," a once-a-year promo-tion now in its third year. WIP listeners who are thinking mink send post-

& JOH

IG, MYC

cards to the station, and random drawings determine the winners. In one week last year, 110 prizes added up to \$47,500 worth of mink. WIP was flooded by 750,000 postcards dur-ing the course of that "Think Mink" promotion

promotion.

Another WIP audience involvement promotion is "Cash Call," which has been running at the station for four years. Several hundred thousand dollars in cash have been given to listenyears. Several munified thousand dollars in cash have been given to listeners via this 52-week-a-year promotion, in which names are called at random from the phone book. Those listeners who know the jackpot announced on the air win the total cash prize that the jackpot contains. Sixty-one cents is always added to whatever the jackpot may be. (61 is WIP's position on the dial.)

Hotlen, in describing the nature of WIP's involvement with its listeners, says, "We consider this radio station an important citizen of this area, reflecting the lives of Philadelphia listeners." The station tries to keep the city "cool" to prevent the outbreak of racial strife which has occurred in many cities across the nation.

Scholarship Fund

One of the principal features of WIP's public service programming concerns the Camden County Hero Scholarship Fund, which provides scholarships for the children of firemen and policemen killed in the line of duty. In order to raise monies for these scholarships a show is held of duty. In order to raise monies for these scholarships, a show is held each year in June at Garden State Park in Garden State, N.J. WIP stages and promotes this charity show, and provides emcees.

provides emcees.
Philadelphia listeners are kept on the qui vive by WIP "Music Spectaculars," which have so far brought Robert Goulet, Tony Bennett, and Don Rickles to the airwaves by way of tapes of these entertainers' live performances.

Allan Hotlan who won this year's

performances.

Allan Hotlan, who won this year's Gavin Award for program director of a non-rock station (Dick Carr, currently vice president and general manager of WIP, won the same award two years ago), calls Philadelphia "a good record market from which many major records have been broken." WIP itself, enjoying great popularity in the Philadelphia market, can justifiably claim to be right on top of the action.



LIVE CONCERT LAUNCHES COMPOSITION: Composer/folksinger Tom Paxton recently gave a live performance of his new composition "Crazy John" on the Jonathan Schwartz Show, aired on WNEW-FM-New York. Reaction from listeners and other outlets in the New York market was highly favorable, and has led to the song's release as a single by Elektra Records.

Pictured above with Paxton are Jonathan Schwartz (center) and Steve Harris (right), director of special projects for Elektra.

Radio News Report

James D. Shouse Awards totalling \$3,200 have been presented to eight university seniors and their schools by Avco Broadcasting. Winning students had demonstrated outstanding academic achievement, accomplishment in radio-TV activities, and exceptional interest in contributing to the ment in radio-TV activities, and exceptional interest in contributing to the advancement of broadcasting. The 1969 Shouse Award-winners are: Jay Adrich, Xavier U.; Ralph Di Guglielmo, Miami U. of Ohio; John Robert Harnack, Ohio U.; Jacob Karnes, U. of Kentucky; Terry Lafferty, U. of Dayton; David Craig McCasland, Ohio State U.; Timothy J. Singleton, Indiana U.; and Robert T. Stevenson, U. of Cincinnati. Avco Broadcasting instituted the Awards in 1964 in honor of their former board chairman, the late James former board chairman, the late James D. Shouse. A faculty committee at each participating college selects the winning student. Besides their cash stipends, the student receives a handscrolled certificate and the university an inscribed bronze plaque.



FREE-FORM FUND RAISER: Staff members of WFMU, the Upsala College station, which is a listener-supported free-form FM operation, gather with their friends in front of the outlet in East Orange, N. J. Last week (9), the third spring fund-raising marathon, which will continue through this week, began. The goal of \$35,000 must be met in order to maintain WFMU, which broadcasts from 21 to 24-hours-a-day, airing all forms of music and no commercials. Live benefit performances are being held during the marathon. The Bonzo Dog Band has entertained, and on June 9, J Marks, author of "Rock And Other 4-Letter Words," and Jerry Brandt, a member of the Brandt theatre chain organization, set up the show. The next day, the entertainment was organized by Richard Robinson, editor of "Pop Wire" and a WNEW-New York deejay. Scheduled to perform in the marathon are the New York Rock 'n' Roll Ensemble and the MC5. Listeners wishing to support WFMU may call 675-8185 and pledge any amount.

The first-place honor in the 6th annual WABC Schoolscope conducted by

any amount.

The first-place honor in the 6th annual WABC Schoolscope conducted by WABC-New York has gone to Victoria Lippman, a senior at Bronx High School of Science. She received a \$1,000 scholarship which was presented by WABC vice president and general manager Don B. Curran at a special awards luncheon in the ABC executive dining rooms on June 5. Attending the luncheon were members of the Board of Education and executives of WABC and its parent company, the American Broadcasting Companies. The competition was held during the 1968-69 school year among students in high schools operated by the New York City Board of Education. Each school selected its own candidates to write a newscast about his school activities. These newscasts were broadcast each weeknight at 10:25 on the Bruce Morrow Show on WABC. Judges for the competition were Tom O'Brien, ABC Radio news director: Nicholas George, assistant news director and managing editor of ABC Network Radio News; and Paul Ehrlich, news director of WABC. Candidates were judged on script content. Runners-up in this year's competition are: Andrew Dash, Flushing H. S.; Ralph Kahn, Bronx H. S. of Science; Barbara-Ann Czerwinski, H. S. of Fashion Industries; Jonathan Guss, Seward Park H. S.; and The first-place honor in the 6th an-

Lola Holman, H. S. of Performing Arts.
News director William Leeds has named Janet Sherwood, who graduates this month from Wellesley College, and David Robinson, who recently completed his junior year at Ohio University, as summer internes with the NBC news bureau in Cleveland. A graduate of Geneva High School, in Geneva, Ohio, Miss Sherwood was a 1968 Wellesley College scholar and served as editor of the Wellesley News. She majored in American History. She worked as an interne with NBC News in Washington last summer. Miss Sherwood plans to enter the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism in the fall. David Robinson majors in radio and TV journalism at Ohio University and is a member of Sigma Delta Chi. He is a newscaster and photographer for WOUB, the Ohio University station in Athens, Ohio. Robinson has been a sports stringer for the Cleveland Plain Dealer and a sports reporter for the Medina County Gazette. He graduated from Medina High School. Miss Sherwood and Robinson joined the NBC news bureau in Cleveland last week (9)

"Della," RKO General's musicalvariety hour, which stars songstress Della Reese, has been sold to seven major cities, it has been announced by Fred Schneier, vice president of Showcorporation, sales arm of RKO General. Among the top markets carrying "Della," which debuted last week, are WOR-TV-New York; KHJ-TV-Los Angeles; WNAC-TV-Boston; KTVU-TV-San Francisco; WJBK-Detroit; WTOP-TV-Washington; and KDNL-TV-St. Louis, according to Woody Fraser, programming vice president for RKO-TV and creator-executive producer of the show. Guests appearing on "Della" include: Robert Culp, Lou Rawls, the Checkmates, John Gary, Carolyn Jones, Joanie Sommers, Bobby Darin, Jack Palance, Harpers Bizarre, Joey Bishop, Frankie Laine, and Shari Lewis. Featured daily is Sandy Baron's improvisational comedy, with the big band sound provided by a 15-piece orchestra conducted by Peter Myers. SPUTTERS: Kelly Bender, recently added to the personality line-up of soul station. KCOH-Houston, and the outlet's m

Almeda Street, which runs in front of the station.

VITAL STATISTICS: KCOH, at the same time it named Kelly Bender afternoon drive-time deejay, appointed Bobby Earles, known as "The Earl of Soul," the outlet's 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. personality. Bob Hawkins has been upped to director of operations for KVI-Seattle, while John Novak has been assigned to the post of program director at the station. Jay Stevens, formerly mid-day deejay at KFRC-San Francisco, has joined KRLA-Pasadena. New air staffers at WDRC-Hartford, Conn., are Al Gates and Joe Hager. Gates was previously with WRKO-Boston, Hager with WAVZ-New Haven, Conn. Also, at WDRC, Ken Griffin has been promoted to public relations director and will continue his air shift.

Hamilton Resigns Rama Rama Position

LOS ANGELES — Bob Hamilton has just resigned as national promotion director with Rama Rama and Remember Records. He had been with the labels since their inception last year, and formerly handled national promotion for Roulette.

Hamilton said that he had not yet

Hamilton said that he had not yet made plans although he was considering a return to radio work. He had been in radio for eight years as programming director, station manager and disk-jockey before entering the music promotion field. music promotion field

Hatcher Forms Pendulum Productions

LOS ANGELES — Harley natener has resigned as president of Sidewalk Productions, a subsidiary of Transcontinental Entertainment Corp, to form his own umbrella firm. Pendulum Productions. Firm's disk wing, Pendulum Records, has inked a distribution aggreement with Forward Records, another TEC subsid. Hatcher, thru his new firm, will also continue to produce a number of artists and soundtracks for Sidewalk. for Sidewalk

First product on the Pendulum label will be "Is It Better To Have Loved And Lost" b/w "Satan." by the Nightriders featuring Paul Wibier, set for immediate release.

Hatcher has also acquired the scoring and soundtrrack rights to two upcoming motion pictures, "The Satan's," a Kennis-Frazier production: and "Justice Cain," a J.C. Production. Forward will have distribution rights on "Satan's." Music from both films will be published by Pen-

Woodstock Ventures Plans Studio/Hotel

NEW YORK — Woodstock Ventures, promoters of the Woodstock Music and Art Fair, have purchased a 30 acre site in Woodstock, N.Y., to house its twin 16 track recording studio-hotel facilities. Joel Rosenman, vice president of the multi-faceted complex, said, "The equipment in Woodstock Sound Studios will cater to the very discriminating tastes of today's producers and recording artists."

Artie Kornfeld, head of the Woodstock Ventures music division, stated "Woodstock Sound will present an opportunity for producers and artists to create in a free atmosphere away from the hustle and bustle of city recording studios where adequate recording time

studios where adequate recording time is difficult to secure." Stan Goldstein, formerly of Criterion Stan Goldstein, formerly of Criterion Studios in Miami, has been engaged by Woodstock Ventures as studio engineer and building consultant. Negotiations are presently underway for two more top engineers for the staff of Woodstock Sound. The site in Woodstock includes three buildings, with construction of additional facilities to commence in the near future.

commence in the near future.
Woodstock Ventures is headed by
John Roberts, with Artie Kornfeld,
Mike Lang and Joel Rosenman serv-

Also on tap for the new firm is a 16-track studio and office building which Hatcher is now having constructed in Hollywood. Occupancy is set for Dec. 1

Soundtracks

According to Hatcher, who has just finished scoring "Wild Wheels" for Kendell Associates and Sidewalk Productions (RCA). Pendulum will have

ductions (RCA). Pendulum will have a heavy soundtrack emphasis with a minimum of five scheduled for the first year, and will also produce the Harley Hatcher Orchestra for Phillips.

Hatcher will continue to produce several artists for Sidewalk through Pendulum, including Jerry Naylor (for Columbia), Max Frost and The Troopers (for Tower). Saturday Revue (RCA), Don Epperson (RCA) and Doug Brooks (Imperial).

vue (RCA), Don Eppérson (RCA) and Doug Brooks (Imperial). Hatcher's soundtrack ties go back to 1963 when he met Mike Curb. He joined Curb on a full-time basis in 1966 when Sidewalk Productions, Curb's motion picture soundtrack company, was formed. During the next two years, Hatcher worked on more than 40 soundtracks for Sidewalk including "Wild Angels," "Three In The Attic." "Wild In The Streets" and "Killers Three." Three

When Curb sold Sidewalk in mid-1968 to Transcontinental Investing, Hatcher was elected president of the company, a position he held until his resignation.

Joining Hatcher at Pendulum as ad-

ministrative assistant will be Lois Jones who has been working in the recording and motion picture field for the past four years.

United Talent Formed By Damone, Others

NEW YORK — Singer Vic Damone, along with Rudy Durand and Thomas Shaheen, has formed United Talent, an indie production house which will produce recordings for Damone and other artists. Durand will serve as president of the new firm.

Ember Records of London has acquired rights to initial product from Damone for all countries but the U.S. and Canada, with rights to those areas currently in negotiation. Damone arrives in London Thurs. (19) to cut six sides arranged by Joe Parnello, who will also produce the session.



RIVERA WRITES MUSIC FOR MILLS NOW, via his signing of an exclusive paet with Mills Music to write and compose for that pubbery. Ray Rivera is flanked in above photo by Alan Shulman (I.), Mills vice president, and Ira Howard, Mills professional manager, who brought Rivera to the firm. One of the leading writers in the field of Latin/Jazz, Rivera has had his works recorded on many labels in the pop, R&B, jazz, and Latin fields in the U.S., Canada, Mexico, France, England, Germany, and Spain. His compositions have been recorded by such artists as Cal Tjadder, Claus Ogerman (with whose orchestra Rivera has appeared as a vocalist). Bobby Matos, Ramsey Lewis, Gale Garnett, Joe Williams, Ruben Mitchell, Eddie Palimeri, and the Latin Gents. As a recording artist, Rivera has worked instrumentally as the Ray Rivera Ork with "Latin Workout" (Mercury), and on Roulette as artist/producer with the Latin Gents LP, "Chicarrones." Four major label deals are reported to be in the works for Rivera—as producer, vocalist, and instrumentalist. Ira Howard, with whom Rivera will work closely, revealed that Mills has completed productions of a folio of 12 original Rivera compositions. of 12 original Rivera compositions

Producer's Profile



Owen Bradley

A producer's life is very hazardous, hot today and gone tomorrow. Perhaps the greatest tribute that can be paid to Owen Bradley, A&R director of country and western product for Decca Records, is the fact that he's held his present position since 1958 and has been with the Decca country A&R department, originally as an assistant to Paul Cohen, since 1947.

Perhaps the second greatest tribute that can be paid to Owen is that he's currently represented with eight titles on our Country Top 50 singles chart. That figure is not an unusually high one for Bradley, who, over the years, has helped Decca maintain its position as one of the top country labels by keeping the old-time artists consistently selling and developing a good crop of newcomers.

A complete list of the artists Bradley has worked with over the years would take the entire page, but some of the artists currently or recently riding the charts include Conway Twitty, Warner Mack, Jack Grean, Bill Anderson, Bobby Wright, Ernest Tubb, Loretta Lynn, Jimmy Newman and Claude Grey. He's also produced numerous hits with such artists as Red Foley, Kitty Wells, Patsy Cline, Bill Monroe, Jeanne Seely, Jan Howard and Webb Pierce.

"When we get an artist, we keep them," is the way Owen accounts for the fact that Decca country acts almost never get the urge to roam. Along with his current assistant, Harry Silverstein, Owen handles production for every Owen ha

In the country idiom, as in other fields, the song is the thing, but Bradley feels that many country music songs, both old and new, have a timeless quality about them. For the most part, he prefers to work with new material, but he's aware of the potential of country standards, as well as current pophits. "Actually, if the song fits, we would do it. In fact, I have one coming out by Bill Anderson, 'But You Know I Love You,' which was a recent pop hit for the First Edition."

Bradley uses quite a lot of outside ma terial for his artists, but is comforted by the fact that many of his acts can and do write their own material when the occawrite their own material when the occasion calls for it. He's also built up strong relationships with several publishers who have learned the needs of a particular artist. "They just seem to have the feel for an artist and we go with them for as long as possible. But every artist needs a change of material once in a while."

Bradley is particulary excited by two newcomers, Wayne Kemp (who's supplied several hits for Conway Twitty), who made his disk debut recently, and Bobby Wright (Kitty Wells' son) who's currently hitting with "Upstairs In The Bedroom" (a Wayne Kemp tune).

ur ASH

nny thi lanta

Bios for Dee Jays

Herb Alpert



Trumpeter Herb Alpert's successful musicianship has been diversified into commercially rewarding activities in guiding other artists' careers, operating a recording studio, and producing his own TV specials. All these busy operations derive from the strong success of Alpert's Tijuana Brass on A&M Records, the label he launched in August 1962 in partnership with Jerry Moss. Born March 31, 1935, in Los Angeles, Herb Alpert scored as an indie record producer, coming up with the first disk by Jan and Dean, which hit the charts. He also penned "Wonderful World," recorded by the late Sam Cooke and later a chart entry for Herman's Hermits. When A&M Records was formed, the new label's release of "Lonely Bull" with the Tijuana Brass became a smash chart item. Later, a succession of heavy-selling TJB albums were issued by A&M. Herb Alpert's first effort as a vocalist. "This Guy's In Love With You," was number 1 on the Top 100 last year, and his current vocal entry, "Without Her," is number 42 on the charts this week. A new TJB set, "Warm," has just been released, containing Alpert's latest hit single.

Jackie DeShannoñ

Jackie DeShannon, whose latest sinon Imperial, is slotted in the number 77 position on the Top 100, is a striking example of talented multiplicity. She has written more than 600 songs which she and other artists have recorded, and she is an actress who is busy on numerous TV shows, including "My Three Sons," "Wild, Wild West," and "Name of the Game." The youthful artist (24) displayed remarkable precociousness at the age of 6, when she had her own radio show. Jackie's early and continuing involvement with 90shad her own radio show. Jackie's early and continuing involvement with gospel music is reflected in her performances. Very early in her career, she toured with the Platters, and with a group known as the Cookies, two of whom later became members of the Raelettes. Jackie has sung in clubs, in concert, and on TV. Her recording of David-Bacharach's "What The World Needs Now" won her four Grammy nominations



Cash Box - June 21, 196:



ashBox Country Music Report

Scruggs Premiers Revue

MADISON, TENN. — Since his split with Lester Flatt, five-string banjo great Earl Scruggs has been working on the Earl Scruggs Revue, and he and the other artists involved, recently gave a successful premier performance at a folk festival in Gatlingburg, Tennessee.

Gary and Randy Scruggs, Earl's sons, who have appeared with him previously on concerts and television network shows were featured, as were The Boomer Boys, Boomer Castleman and Mike Murphy. Starred, too, was Johnny Seay, the balladeer who is a Columbia recording artist.

While bluegrass wasn't absent, it didn't dominate the program, in fact, no particular type of music did. Included were some of the oldest folk ballads, as well as some of the contemporary favorites. Between these

ballads, as well as some of the con-temporary favorites. Between these two points in music history were numbers which encompassed a broad

One of these, the famous "Foggy Mountain Breakdown," the classic Scruggs wrote and recorded, and for which he won a Grammy Award, was anticipated as the program progressed. When it came up, however, Scruggs passed the banjo to his son, Randy, and stepped back to let the 15-year-old do the selection himself. He did, and very successfully. Gary also came across strong with his own folk rendition of a Woody Guthrie ballad.

The Boomer Boys offered a series

The Boomer Boys offered a series of fast numbers, and, in contrast. Johnny Seay performed an array of ballads.

Running Bear Rests

NASHVILLE — Sonny James, alias "Running Bear," has headed for the "Running Bear," has headed for the happy vacation grounds. In the thirty-eight days between May 1 and June 7, Sonny and his Southern Gentlemen did thirty-seven live stage shows from Atlanta to Glace Bay, Nova Scotia, In addition, James and his group taped two appearances for the "Hee Haw" Tv'er and sneaked in a recording session on the one day he was in Nashville. Sonny will be in New York this week for the taping of the Ed Sullivan Show to be aired June 22.

Loretta's Contest Winner To Ink Dot Pact

NASHVILLE — Loretta Lynn's famed rodeo is well worth singing about this summer since one of the 24 guest acts slated for appearances with the Nashville-based show in the next several weeks will be signed to a year's recording contract with Dot Records. Sponsored by the Loretta Lynn World Championship Rodeo and Dot Records and co-sponsored by 24 nationwide radio stations, the Loretta Lynn Rodeo Contest is underway and open to all types of amateur country music acts. It climaxes August 24 in Nashville when the ultimate winner is selected from the local winners selected in each of the representing areas.

ner is selected from the local winners selected in each of the representing areas.

Winners from the 24 sponsoring contests will appear on Miss Lynn's country music portion of her rodeo, with one winner guesting each night of the rodeo's weekend dates at Nashville's State Fair Coliseum. They are being chosen on a local basis from submitted photographs, biographical information and a recording tape, featuring the amateur artists doing a minimum of four songs. Each of the 24 preliminary winners will be sent to Nashville where they will perform — on their designated dates — two of the numbers selected from their tape during the rodeo show. The ultimate winner will be selected following the August 24 close-out of the rodeo's Saturday and Sunday stints in Nashville. The Lucky artist — or group — will be sent to Nashville just prior to October's annual deejay convention, where they'll sign a year's contract with Dot Records

The winner, named by a Nashville

sign a year's contract with Dot Records.

The winner, named by a Nashville panel of judges, will make a personal performing appearance on the Grand Ole Opry, the Ernest Tubb Record Shop Midnight Jamboree following the Opry and guest on a country music syndicated TV show. They will also be on hand for the annual rendering of the Grand Ole Opry Celebration/Deejay Convention.

Reports from the Loretta Lynn

Reports from the Loretta Lynn Rodeo's executive offices and Henry Hurt, Nashville director for Dot Records state response is tremendous and the contesting talent is exception-

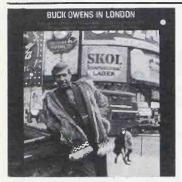


10RE RECRUITS — Three new organizational members recently up with the ountry Music Association, fact which obviously made Tennessee state member-hip chairman Maggie Cavender (seated) very happy. The three new members re Shelby Singleton Production Company, Inc., Shelby Singleton Music Comany and the Nashville Bank and Trust Company. Pictured above with Maggie avender are (left to right) Shelby Singleton, owner of both companies bearing is name; John Singleton, general manager of Singleton Music; and John B. ardcastle, vice president of the Nashville Bank and Trust Company.





ashBox Country LP Reviews



BUCK OWENS IN LONDON — Capitol ST 232
Recorded live at the Palladium, Buck Owens
In London" packs as much music and
enthusiasm into one LP as is humanly possible.
As he performs several medleys of his monster
successes in addition to his latest singles, Buck
comes up with a session headed straight for
the top of the charts. Set included "Happy
Times Are Here Again," "Sweet Rosie Jones,"
"Sam's Place," "It Takes People Like You,"
"Who's Gonna Mow Your Grass" "Johnny B.
Goode" etc., etc.



TLL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU—George Jones—Musicor MS 3177

A set destined to beat a path straight to the country charts is George Jones' latest, which takes its title from his recent singles chart topper. This powerhouse package, produced by Pappy Daily, contains, besides the title track, "Heartaches And Hangovers," "Milwaukee Here I Come" (with Brenda Carter), "When The Grass Grows Over Me," "Our Happy Home" and "The Race Is On." Action packed set.



CARL PERKINS' GREATEST HITS — Columbia CS 9833

The very talented Carl Perkins is spotlighted on an album which contains eleven of the penners monsters, several of which gained success in both the rock and country markets. Carl's swinging vocals on "Blue Suede Shoes," "Folsom Prison Blues," "Daddy Sang Bass," "Boppin' The Blues," "Honey Don't" and "Restless" should bring back many fond memories.



SATURDAY SATAN, SUNDAY SAINT—Ernest Tubb—Decca DL 75122

Ernest Tubb's recent chart riding single lends its title to a set which catches the Texas Troubadour at his usual best. Featured are current, recent and past favorites which makes for a session bound for the sales charts. Included are "She's Lookin' Better By The Minute," "Games People Play," "Making Believe," "I Started Loving You Again," "Folsom Prison Blues" and "Tommy's Doll." Fine set.



JAN HOWARD — Decca DL 75130

Jan Howard's soulful vocals provide a set packed with emotion from beginning to end. Fine production enhances performances on a session with built-in appeal. Included are, "When We Tried," "Happy State Of Mind," "My Son," "When The Grass Grows Over Me," "Ribbon Of Darkness" and "I Still Believe In Love." Expect fast chart action on this one.



DUET COUNTRY - Various Artists - Chart

80B

Every

Sheri

BOBE

For ra hi

This Sound Pip: "

WGH

N

irst La An u

BRA BRA CON

NAT

CHS 1014
A package which features vocals by five A package which features vocals by five talented twosomes should prove to be an effective showcase for Lynn Anderson & Jerry Lane, Gordon Terry & Maxine Brown, Kenny Vernon & Lawanda Lindsey, Tom Tall & Ginny Wright and Ott Stephens and Trina Love. Twelve fine tunes provide a variety of historing pleasure. listening pleasure





CashBox Country Reviews

Picks of the Week

MARTY ROBBINS (Columbia 44895)

The contemporary blues sound of "I Can't Say Goodbye, (2:57) (Noma BMI — (Hardin, Byers')

The contemporary blues sound of "I Can't Say Goodbye, 'together with Marty's effective vocal, should provide the chanter with another chart item. Flip: "Hello Daily News" (2:06) (Mariposa BMI — Easterly)

ROGER MILLER (Smash 45429)

Me And Bobby McGee (3:57) (Combine BMI — Kristofferson, Foster)

Roger Miller is sure to add "Me and Bobby McGee" to his extensive list of successes. Infectious ballad sounds better with each reading. No flip informa-

MERLE HAGGARD (Capitol 2503)
Workin' Man Blues (2:33) (Blue Book BMI — Haggard)
As a follow up to his last success "Hungry Eyes," Merle Haggard and the Strangers offer a bluesee ballad with an appealing sound that should catch on Flip: "Silver Wings" (2:52) (Blue Book BMI — Haggard)

JEANNIE C. RILEY (Plantation 22)
The Rib (2:04) (Shelby Singleton BMI — Smith, Lewis)
Jeannie C. follows up "There Never Was A Time" with a thumping disk which ought to set men straight! Effective reading gives disk strong potential. No flip information available

DOTTIE WEST & DON GIBSON (RCA 0178)
Sweet Memories (3:05) (Acuff-Rose BMI — Newbury)
A pop style ballad pulled from their recent "Dottie & Don" LP has sufficient merit to succeed on it's own. Flip: "How's The World Treating You" (2:46) (Acuff-Rose BMI — Bryant, Atkins)

BOB LUMAN (Epic 10480)
Every Day I Have To Cry Some (2:03) (Tiki/Combine BMI — Alexander)
Bob Luman's follow up to "Sing The Blues To Daddy" should provide the chanter with another successful chart tune. Modern Nashville style disk sounds real good. Flip: "Livin' In A House Full Of Love" (2:15) (Al Gallico BMI — Sutton, Sherrill)

BOBBY HELMS (Little Darlin' 0062)
Just Do The Best You Can (3:00) (Mayhew BMI — C.J. Mathis)
For his fine vocal on this pretty ballad, Bobby Helms should be rewarded via his strongest chart item in many a moon. Attention attracting attempt. Flip: "So Long" (2:00) (Adnerb/Mayhew BMI — M. St. John)

CONNIE SMITH & NAT STUCKEY (RCA 0181)

Young Love (2:15) (Lowery BMI — Cartey, Joyner)
This monster of 1957 comes back to life with a new cadence and a modern sound and should give Connie and Nat's debut duo disk a big push chartward. Flip: "Something Pretty" (2:30) (Attache BMI — Williams, Wayne)

HUGH X. LEWIS (Kapp 2020)
Restless Melissa (3:26) (Terrace ASCAP — Statler)
A powerful tale of revenge penned by Darrell Statler provides Hugh X. Lewis with a ballad headed straight for the charts. No flip information available.

Newcomer Picks

SUE RICHARDS (Epic 10487)
First Lady (2:29) (Al Gallico BMI — Sutton, Lewis)
An up-tempo lyrical delight penned by Glenn Sutton and Hugh X. Lewis should give Sue Richards a solid platform from which to garner many successful votes. Flip: "Don't Let A Little Thing Like That Stand In Your Way" (2:21) (Cedarwood BMI — Null)

THE HAGERS (Capitol 2533)
With Lonely (2:41) (Blue Book BMI — J. Hager)
The Hagers debut disk provides the duo with an effective showcase to display their wares. Penned by brother John Hager, this fine sounding disk should be well received. Flip: "Tracks" (2:20) (Country Music BMI — Murphy)



CashBox Country Roundup

Capitol recording songstress Wanda Jackson has been set to appear at Mr. Lucky's in Phoenix July 22 - 25. Portions of her performance will be recorded for the lorthcoming LP "Wanda Jackson — Live At Mr. Lucky's in Phoenix". Bob Sikora, owner of the nightspot, has announced that another Mr. Lucky's is scheduled to open in Denver, during July — Kapp Records, Leroy Van Dyke is set to appear at the New York State Fair in Syracuse, Sept. 1. Van Dyke's concert will open the week-long exhibition which showcases different entertainment each night. Leroy will also headline at Harrah's Tahoe July 10-29. Claude Gray and his band, the Graymen, left Nashville, June 3 to play a six week tour that covers Texas, Arizona, New Mexico, Nevada, Michigan, Illinois, Ohio and Missouri. United Artists Bill Wilbourn and Kathy Morrison, whose current release "Lovin' Season" is seeing success, are back on the road working p.a.'s for the first time since Kathy's recent illness. — Sleepy LaBeef and his boys are currently appearing at the Golden Nugget in Las Vegas — Liberty's Jerry Wallace was in Music City last week for a recording session under the direction of Scotty Turner Rumor has it that Mercury artist, Newkeys writer Tom T. Hall is skedded to be honored with his own special "Day' early in July by his hometown of Olive Hill, Kentucky.

Joe Taylor, president, Joe Taylor Artist Agency, has added to his "growing house of talent" with the signing of Decca artist Warner Mack to an exclusive representation contract. Clarence Selman, manager of Jim Reeves Enterprises, is in Baptist Hospital, Nashville, recuperating from an emergency ruptured disk operation. We wish him a speedy recovery. Mercury Records has added Mickey Newbury to it's C&W roster. Newbury, who is also well known as a songwriter, having written tunes recorded by Tom Jones, Andy Williams, Eddy Arnold and the First Edition, was exclusively signed to the Mercury label Capitol recording songstress Wanda

which, along with the corporation's Smash label, has seen great success with its country product releases over the past 12 months. Mercury has also entered into a production agreement with Ray Allen & Associates of Louisville. Allen, who has been involved in production for six years, works out of 9912 Taylorsville Road in Louisville. He and his partner Hardey Martin also own the Sando Sound Studio. Chalet Records reports that they are recording another session with Carl Dobkins, Jr., and have just signed Thomas Wayne, and Kirby Stone & Company. Releases are expected in the near future. Audio Fidelity Records company-owned branch, serving the New York area, has been appointed to distribute its newly acquired C&W label, Chart Records, for the metropolitan territory. Charles Morrison, branch manager, will supervise all sales and distribution for both labels.

Radio station KUZZ in Bakersfield, Calif., announces June 29. as the date

both labels.
Radio station KUZZ in Bakersfield, Calif., announces June 29, as the date of the fifth annual "Fun In The Sun" picnic at Hart Memorial Park. Headlining the show will be Buck Owens and the Buckaroos, Susan Raye, The Hagers, Buddy Alan, The Sanland Brothers, Sheb Wooley and many others. The all day event is expected to

Hagers, Buddy Alan, The Sanland Brothers, Sheb Wooley and many others. The all day event is expected to attract a crowd of 14,000 people. KUZZ extends an invitation to all artists touring in the area to attend ... A.V. Bamford of K-BER Radio, San Antonio, has made arrangements with the producers of the Kraft Music Hall to have Miss Country Music, U.S.A. appear on the CMA Awards to be broadcast nationally. Stations interested in participating in this year's contest should contact K-BER. Joe Thompson, vice president and general manager of KTUF Radio, has announced that Buck Owens Broadcasting, Inc. has moved into its new building at 600 E. Gilbert Dr., Tempe, Arizona. The facility includes administrative, programming, promotion and sales offices, plus a new recording and production studio for K-TUF and KNIX f.m.

BOBBY EDWARDS (Chart 5016)
Loving You Is Killing Me (2:00)
(Yonah BMI — Glenn, Gibson) Rhythm
disk with appeal. Flip: "Bring My
Baby Home" (2:37) (Yonah BMI —
Mongriel)

JERRY INMAN (Columbia 44894)
Talk (2:26) (Viva BMI — Fuller) Soulful ballad. Flip: "Spanish Eyes" (3:07)
(Roosevelt BMI — Singleton, Snyder,

CHERYL POOLE (Paula 1214)
Walk Among The People (2:10) (Su-Ma BMI — Scally) Pretty message disk. Flip: "Daddy's Little Girl" (2:57) (Su-Ma BMI — Poole)

RONNIE MARTIN (Music Town 014) All Said And Done And Satisfied (2:10) (New Keys BMI — Hall) Contemporary tune could see action. Flip: "Just Be There" (3:07) (Peach SESAC — Mar-

TOMMY SMITH (ABC 11203)
Have You Seen My Baby Blues (2:17)
(Pamco BMI — Smith) Blues reminiscent of Jimmy Rodgers. Flip: "I Want To Be Free" (2:35) (Pamco BMI — Smith)

STAN GUNN (Jack O' Diamonds 1022) Lie To Me (2.07) (Hall-Clement BMI — Dorman, Gann) Stands a chance. Flip: "A New Way To Live" (2:23) (Hall-Clement BMI — Foster, Rice)

JULY IS GEORGE JONES' MONTH

BRAND NEW ALBUM RELEASE BRAND NEW SINGLE RELEASE COMPLETE CATALOG DISCOUNTS NATIONAL PROMOTION



SEE YOUR MUSICOR DISTRIBUTOR FOR COMPLETE DETAILS



EXCLUSIVELY ON

DECCA RECORDS

PUBLISHED BY
SURE FIRE MUSIC



Country Top 50

| 1 | CAJUN BABY (Fred Rose — BMI) Hank Williams Jr. (MGM 14047) | 1 | | WHO'S GONNA TAKE THE GARBAGE OUT (Ridge – BMI) | 31 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | RUNNING BEAR (Big Bopper — BMI) Sonny James (Capitol 2486) | 4 | 32 | Ernest Tubb & Loretta Lynn (Decca 3249) ONE MORE MILE | 6) 34 |
| 3 | GAMES PEOPLE PLAY | 2 | | (Newkeys — BMI) Dave Dudley (Mercury 72902) | |
| | (Lowery — BMI) Freddy Weller (Columbia 44800) | | | BIG WIND (Tree — BMI) | 3(|
| | ONE HAS MY NAME (THE OTHER HAS MY HEART) | 6 | | Porter Wagoner (RCA 0168) | П |
| | (Peer — Int'l) Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2224) | | | THE DAYS OF SAND AND SHOVELS | 3 |
| 5 | SINGING MY SONG (AI Gallico — BMI) | 3- | - | (Lonzo & Oscar — BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA 0157) | |
| • | Tammy Wynette (Épic 10462) | | 35 | LET THE WHOLE WORLD SING IT WITH ME | 3 |
| 6 | I'LL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU | 5 | | (Freeway — BMI) Wynn Stewart (Capitol 2421) | 3 |
| | (GTad — BMI) George Jones (Musicor 1351) | | 36 | WHERE'S THE PLAYGROUN | D |
| | OLD FAITHFUL (Cedarwood — BMI) | 9 | | SUSIE (Ja-Ma — ASCAP) Glen Campbell (Capitol 2494) | 3: 8 |
| 8 | Mel Tillis (Kapp 986) WHEN TWO WORLDS | | 37 | Glen Campbell (Capitol 2494) SOLITARY | 311 |
| | COLLIDE (Tree – BMI) | 7 | 0, | (Free Rose — BMI) Don Gibson (RCA 0143) | July |
| | Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 0135) | | | SMOKEY PLACES | 41 10 |
| J | JOHNNY B. GOODE (Arc — BMI) | 12 | | (Winlyn, Arc — BMI) Billy Walker (Monument 1140) | 11 |
| | Buck Owens (Capitol 2485) ALL I HAVE TO | | 39 | TOO MUCH OF A MAN Arlene Hardin (Columbia 44783) | 4. |
| | OFFER YOU (IS ME) (Hill & Range, Blue Crest — BMI) | 18 | | CUT ACROSS SHORTY | 5/42 |
| | Charley Pride (RCA 0167) I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY | 14 | | (Cedarwood — BMI) Nat Stuckey (RCA 0163) | |
| | (Stringberg — BMI) Conway Twitty (Decca 32481) | | | WE'LL SWEEP OUT THE ASHES IN THE MORNING | 4 |
| 12 | YOU GAVE ME A | | | (Sawgrass — BMI) Carl Butler & Pearl (Columbia 44862) | 14 |
| | MOUNTAIN (Mojave — BMI) Johnny Bush (Stop 257) | 8 | | BOO DAN | 4 |
| 13 | MISTER WALKER, IT'S | | | (Newkeys — BMI) Jimmy Newman (Decca 32484) | 4 |
| | ALL OVER (Barmour — BMI) | 11 | | ALWAYS, ALWAYS (Sawgrass — BMI) | 4 - |
| 14 | Billie Jo Spears (Capitol 2436) SWEETHEART OF THE YEAR | 13 | 44 | Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA 0172) THERE'S BETTER THINGS | A At |
| | (Tuckahoe — BMI) Ray Price (Columbia 44761) | | | IN LIFE (Victor — BMI) | 4 |
| | STATUE OF A FOOL (Sure-Fire — BMI) | 19 | | Jerry Reed (RCA Victor 0122) MY GRASS IS GREEN | 5 121 |
| 16 | Jack Greene (Decca 32490) ALL FOR THE LOVE | | | (Funny Farm — BMI) Roy Druskey (Mercury 72928) | Glase |
| | OF A GIRL | 17 | | BEER DRINKIN MUSIC | 4 Alex |
| | (Vogue — BMI) Claude King (Columbia 44833) DON'T LET ME | | 4.7 | (Viva, Tunesvill — BMI) Ray Sanders (Imperial 66366) | listin |
| | CROSS OVER | 20 | 47 | l'M A DRIFTER (Detail — BMI) Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 50525) | 4 5 100 |
| | (Troy Martin — BMI) Linda Gail — Jerry Lee Lewis (Smash 2220) | | | I'M DYNAMITE | al al |
| 18 | GALVESTON (Ja-Ma — ASCAP) | 10 | | (Sure-Fire, BMI) Peggy Sue (Decca 32485) | Misic |
| | Glen Campbell (Capitol 2428) TRUCK STOP | 22 | | YESTERDAY WHEN I WAS YOUNG | 5 le |
| | (Papa Joe's Music House — BMI) Jerry Smith (ABC 11162) | | | (Tro-Dartmouth — ASCAP) Roy Clark (Dot 17246) | I |
| 20 | (MARGIE'S) AT THE LINCOLN PARK INN | 15 | | I'M DOWN TO MY | (and |
| | (Newkeys — BMI) Bobby Bare (RCA Victor 0110) | 10 | | LAST I LOVE YOU (Al Gallico — BMI) David Houston (Epic 10488) | - The Sa |
| | IT TAKES ME ALL NIGHT LONG | 25 | 51 | YOUR LOVIN' TAKES THE | ger [ual] |
| | (Forrest Hills — BMI) Cal Smith (Kapp 994) | 23 | | LEAVIN' OUT OF ME (Norma, SPR — BMI) | 5 Im C |
| 22 | GOOD DEAL LUCILLE (Acuff-Rose BMI) | 23 | 52 | THAT'S WHY I LOVE YOU | |
| | (Acuff-Rose — BMI) Carl Smith (Columbia 44816) BE GLAD | 29 | 02 | SO MUCH | 1 |
| | (Tree — BMI) Del Reeves (United Artists 50531) | | | (Hall-Clement — BMI) Ferlin Husky (Capitol 2512) | 5 |
| 24 | LEAVE MY DREAMS ALONE (Page Boy — SESAC) | 16 | 53 | STRAWBERRY FARMS (Newkeys — BMI) | 3 |
| 25 | (Page Boy — SESAC) Warner Mack (Decca 732473) WALKING BACK TO | | 54 | Tom T. Hall (Mercury 72913) DRINK CANADA DRY | 5 |
| | BIRMINGHAM | 21 | | (Window — BMI) Bobby Barnett (Columbia 44861) | |
| 26 | (Al Gallico — BMI) Leon Ashley (Ashley 9000) WHY YOU BEEN GONE | | 55 | I'M A GOOD MAN (Tree — BMI) | 5 |
| | SO LONG (Acuff-Rose — BMI) | 24 | 56 | Jack Reno (Dot 17233) | 5 |
| | Johnny Darrell (United Artists 50518) NEVER MORE QUOTE | | | (Brookmont — BMI) Johnny Duncan (Columbia 44864) | |
| | THE RAVEN (Delmore — ASCAP) | 33 | 57 | DON'T GIVE ME A CHANCE | 5 B |
| 28 | Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 44863) PLEASE DON'T GO | 26 | 58 | Claude Gray (Decca 32456) SPRING | 5 B |
| | (Robbins — ASCAP) Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 0120) | 20 | | Motola — ASCAP) Clay Hart (Metromedia 119) | |
| | UPSTAIRS IN THE BEDROOM | 24 | 59 | JIMMY'S ROAD | - Ci |
| | (Tree — BMI) Bobby Wright (Decca 32467) | 34 | 60 | (Tree – BMI) Willie Nelson (RCA 0162) HOLD ME, THRILL ME, | N, |
| | JUST HOLD MY HAND (Vogue — BMI) | 28 | 50 | KISS ME | - 5 |
| | Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2384) | | | (Mills — ASCAP) Johnny & Jonie Mosby (Capitol 2505) | 1 |



D

OUND

THE

45

ES ME

HANCE

ME

Top Country Albums

| 1 | GALVESTON Glen Campbell (Capitol ST 210) | 1 | 16 | FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS Elvis Presley (RCA LSP 4155) | 22 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2 | SONGS MY FATHER LEFT ME Hank Williams Jr. (MGM-SE 4621) | 2 | 17 | JUST TO SATISFY YOU Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor LPS 4137) | 11 |
| 3 | HALL OF FAME HITS VOL. I & II | 4 | 18 | YOU GAVE ME A MOUNTAIN Johnny Bush (Stop 10008) | 15 |
| ŀ | (Smash SRS 67117 & 67118) ONLY THE LONELY Sonny James (Capitol ST 193) | 3 | 19 | 1 REMEMBER JOHNNY HORTON Claude King (Columbia CS 9789) | 21 |
| > | SAME TRAIN, DIFFERENT TIME Merle Haggard (Capitol SWBB 223) | 8 | 20 | CONNIE'S COUNTRY Connie Smith (RCA LSP 4132) | 20 |
| \$ | THE HOLY LAND Johnny Cash (Columbia KSC 9726). YOUR SOUAW IS ON | 5 | 21 | SONGS OF THE YOUNG WORLD Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LSP 4110) | 16 |
| | THE WARPATH Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 75084) | 6 | 22 | KAY John Wesley Ryles I (Columbia 9788) | 19 |
| ţ. | UNTIL MY DREAMS COME TRUE Jack Green (Decca DL 75086) | 7 | 23 | INSPIRATION Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26423) | 27 |
| | CHARLEY PRIDE IN PERSON (RCA Victor LSP 4094) | 9 | 24 | I'LL SHARE MY WORLD WITH YOU George Jones (Musicor MS 3177) | 28 |
| | STAND BY YOUR MAN Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26451) | 10 | 25 | STATUE OF A FOOL Jack Green (Decca) | |
| 1 | THE SENSATIONAL CHARLE PRIDE (RCA LSP 4153) | 18 | 26 | JUST THE TWO OF US Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 4039) | 26 |
| 1 | DARLING, YOU KNOW I WOULDN'T LIE | 13 | 27 | MORE NASHVILLE SOUNDS Nashville Brass (RCA) | _ |
| 1 | CONWAY Twitty (Decca DL 75105) CARROLL COUNTY | | 28 | ONE MORE MILE Dave Dudley (Mercury SR 61215) | 24 |
| 1 | ACCIDENT Porter Wagoner (RCA Victor LSP 4116) WICHITA LINEMAN | 12 14 | 29 | THE HITS OF CHARLEY PRIDE Tommy Allsup (Metromedia) | _ |
| 1 | Glen Campbell (Capitol S/ST 103) WHO'S JULIE Mel Tillis (Kapp KS 3594) | 17 | 30 | WITH LOVE FROM LYNN Lynn Anderson (Chart 1013) | 25 |
| - | | 2/4 | | | - |

IF you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today CASH BOX (Check One) 1780 BROADWAY LAM A NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019 DEALER ONE STOP Enclosed find my check. DISTRIB States, Canada, Mexico) \$25 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico) RACK JOBBER PUBLISHER S45 for a full year (Airmail United States, Canada, Mexico) RECORD CO DISK JOCKEY ☐ \$55 for a full year (Airmail other countries) COIN FIRM ... \$35 for a full year (Steamer mail other countries) OTHER

Innetis Successful # Hall-Clement

P SHVILLE — Heavyweight artists 1° Bobby Bare, Charlie Pride, the iser Brothers and the Stoneman Fmily are among those to record Ax Zanetis tunes cleffed since the lier's move to the Hall-Clement publing combine. Writer-performer netis had operated his own pubbery, nos Island Music, just previous to talliance with the firm co-chiefed by Jrk Clement and Bill Hall. Clement dects his efforts primarily to Jack sic and publishing and producing cres geared to the C&W-Pop market vile Hall ramrods the firm's blues reau which includes Hall-Clement al Big Bopper published material anetis makes the Hall-Clement n's song stockpile even richer with Samos Catalogue and previously witten hits that include "Snap Your gers" by Joe Henderson, "As Ital" by Brenda Lee, "Guilty" and 'n Gonna Change Everything", both the late Jim Reeves.

Smokey Warren Back At Palisades Park

PALISADES, NJ — Smokey Warren and his Mountain Dew Boys, plus Dottie Mae, will begin their 4th consecutive year at Palisades Amusement Park beginning June 17.

In addition to presenting top country music stars with his Mountain Dew Country Music Revue, Smokey will conduct the 4th annual Mountain Dew Country Music Talent Contest each Tues & Thurs. evening, in association with the Pepsi Cola Co.

Zanetis exited a going oilman-exec Zanetis exited a going oilman-exec career some 10 years ago to convert his classical grand opera background into commercial Grand Ole Opry oriented singing and writing.

A BMI Award winner, "Backtrack", written by Alex and performed by Faron Young, sold 300,000 records and took Zanetis out of the oil fields and into full time music work.

Zanetis has recorded for both Warner Brothers and Ric Records in the past.

CMA Contest Winners See Hall Of Fame

CITY STATE ZIP # Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!

NAME

ADDRESS

NASHVILLE — Among the hundreds of persons in Nashville this past week were seven who toured the Country Music Hall of Fame and saw the Opry free, dined with Porter Wagoner, and toured Music City aboard the famous country singer's bus.

Members of this special group were winners in the fourth annual Porter Wagoner "Trip to the Opry Contest" Their names were drawn from entries from an 18-state area, and they came from towns extending from Virginia to Texas.

FIRM

from towns extending from Virginia to Texas.

Winners were guests of Chattem Drug and Chemical Company, Chattanooga, sponsors of Wagoner's popular syndicated television show. The show is produced and taped in Nashville's WSM-TV Studios.

The contest is conducted by Noble-Dury & Associates, Nashville, Chattem's advertising agency.

The winners arrived in Nashville by plane and car early Saturday, June 7,

and were transported to the Sheraton Motor Inn, contest headquarters.

During Saturday afternoon, the group visited the Country Music Hall of Fame and RCA Victor's recording studios, then went on a customized tour of famous landmarks associated with the country music industry.

Saturday evening saw them at a banquet for winners and contest officials, Wagoner, RCA Victor recording artist Dolly Parton, and comedian Spec Rhodes. Another highlight of the weekend was a visit to the Opry Saturday night as guests of Porter Wagoner. The winners had choice seats and toured backstage to meet some of the other Opry favorites.

Winners included: R. L. Ferguson, Fulton, Ky.; Donna Mendenhall, Knoxville, Tenn.; Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Martin, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Elaine and Sue Riddle, Java, Va., and Mrs. Myrtle Halton, Huntsville, Ale. Helton, Huntsville, Ala

JULY IS GEORGE JONES' MONTH MUSICOR

BRAND NEW ALBUM RELEASE BRAND NEW SINGLE RELEASE COMPLETE CATALOG DISCOUNTS NATIONAL PROMOTION

SEE YOUR MUSICOR DISTRIBUTOR FOR COMPLETE DETAILS



Ember Records President James Kruger arrived from London to see how Discos Capitol de Mexico is functioning and to find out how strong the artistic activity is in our country. At Capitol de Mexico, we must report the joining of Chucho Rincon to the company staff as A&R in charge of Northern Folk (Folklore Norteno.) His experience and new ideas will be a great help on that particular line of production.

Manuel Vidal Zapater, Manager and President of Hispavox of Spain and Discos Gamma de Mexico respectively, just arrived from Madrid for his periodic visit to see how his Mexican affiliate is doing.

Eduardo Magallanes (RCA Mexicana) is down in Rio de Janeiro, attending the RCA Victor A&R Directors Convention (June 9 to 12). Magallanes will show RCA Mexicana

catalog to his South American col-leagues with the intention of trans-ferring talent. At the same time he will try to open new markets for RCA Mexicana.

Mexicana.

Discos Torre, new label from Discos Capitol de Mexico, is used by this firm to cover the folklore of the northern part of Mexico, this special style is becoming very popular down here. Armando Martinez, former drummer of the Teen Tops, is one of the A&R Directors for this new label. Their first production is "Simplemente una Rosa," a South American song on this northern style.

Linda Vera, the Mexican singer who imposed the cumbia (Colombian music) in Mexico, is now shifting to bossa nova. CBS/Columbia International is preparing a big campaign to launch Linda's latest LP with her new style.

Mexico's Best Sellers

| This Veek | Last Week | |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | *Te Deseo Amor (I Wish You Love) — Rondalla De Saltillo — (Capitol) |
| 2 | 2 | O Quiza Simplemente Le Regale Una Rosa — Leonard Favio — (Mundo Musical) CBS |
| 5 | 3 | *Genesis — Lucecita — (Pham) RCA |
| 3 | 4 | Eloisa (Eloise) (Greever) — Barry Ryan — Dusa |
| 7 | 5 | *Por Amor — Marco Antonio Muniz — (Pham) RCA |
| 4 | 6 | Hazme Una Flor (Build Me Up, Buttercup) —Foundations — (Greever) Gamma |
| 6 | 7 | Get Back — The Beatles — (Fermata) Capitol |
| 8 | 8 | Goodbye — Mary Hopkin — (Fermata) Capitol |
| _ | 9 | Maria Isabel — Los Payos — Gamma |
| 10 | 10 | Las Mariposas — Andre Popp — Gamma |
| | | *Asterisk Indicates Locally Produced Record |



Philips Records Division of Nippon Victor is launching for the summer market three new rhythms from the world, backed up by an extensive campaign, Summer Operation '69. The three rhythms are "Teru Teru" from Peru, "Whip" from Chicago and "Casatschok" from France. They have just put on the market the original recording of "Teru Teru" by Domningo Rullo entitled "Silbando Un Teru Teru" with a cover version recorded by local group the Carnabeats, "Do The Whip" by Bobby Newton on Mercury with a cover version by the Youngers and three singles of "Casatschok" original recording of "Adeline b/w Casatschok" by Dimitri Dourakine and his orchestra, "Casatschok" by Rika Zarai (Philips, France) and a local version by the Lilies.

Nippon Grammophon will shortly release the album of "Hair" recorded by the original casts of London performances, as well as the single of soundtrack recording by the Cowsills. RCA-Victor has also launched "Aquarius b/w Hair" recorded by the Broadway original casts. Nippon Columbia will rush-release the U.S. current smash "Oh Happy Day" by Edwin Hawkins Singers on Buddah. They are also pushing, as a strong commercial item, the new album entitled "Buddah Million Seller Hits" which includes all the best selling single hits of the label such as "Simon Says." "Chewy, Chewy," "1,2,3 Red Light," "Yummy, Yummy, Yummy, Yummy, and the latest smash "Indian Giver." Encouraged with a recent success of "La Pioggia" from San Remo songs, King Records is releasing the first LP record of Gigliola Cinquetti in a deluxe album, "Gigliola Cinquetti in deluxe album, "Records in May has been led by the two recordings of Peggy March in

Japanese, "Wasurenaide" and "Konnichiwa, Sayonara" and followe "Tear Drop City" by the Monkees, the revival of "The Lion Sleeps Tonight by the Tokens and "California Drean in" by Mamas & Papas.

by the Tokens and "California Drean in" by Mamas & Papas.

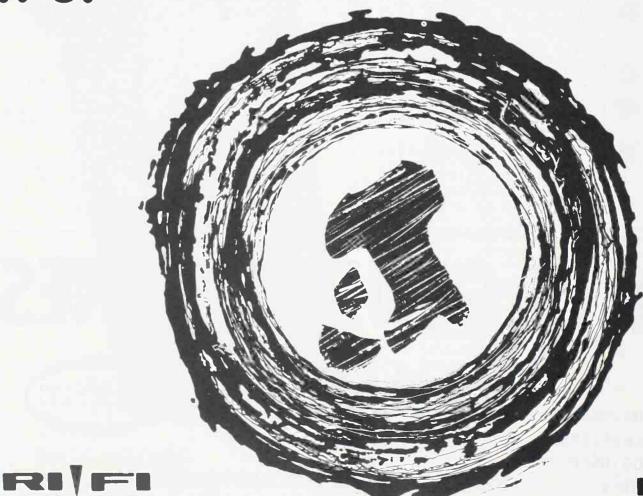
Peggy March is touring again her for a month to promote her new singl of the Eurovision song, "Boom Bang A-Bang." Scott Walker's recording c "If You Go Away," English version c Jacques Brel's "Ne Me Quite Pas, became the top single of Victor-Phi ips in May followed by several recer releases such as the original soun tracks of the French film, "Vive L Nuit" and of the English film, "May erling," "It's A Long Way To Tippe rary" by the Rivets of Germany an "If You Go Away" by Dusty Spring field. They will shortly release Dusty LP recorded in the U.S. for Atlantic "Dusty in Memphis." Victor-Worl Group's best sellers have been "Touc Me" by the Doors, "I'm Livin' I Shame" and "Love Child" by Dian Ross & the Supremes, "I Heard I Through the Grapevine" by Marvi Gay and "Travellin' Man" by Stevi Wonder.

Teichiku Records has made a cor

Wonder.

Teichiku Records has made a cortract renewal with Scepter Records and in order to promote Dionne Warwick in the Japanese market, Scepte has agreed to let her come to Japa in early next year for TV shows an other appearances. Corresponding to the current tour of Oscar Peterso Trio in Japan, Nippon Columbia har eleased the trio's album on MPS "Girl Talk," including five film themes It is reported that the Rascals arrowisting Japan in July for concerts is some major cities, and Nippon Gram mophon has released the group's new double album "The Freedom Suite. They will also promote the single "Heaven b/w Baby, I'm Blue" and LF "The Bests of the Rascals."

1959 10TH ANNIVERSARY 1969



RIVE

RIFI RECORD CO. - 20124 MILANO-ITALY - C.so Buenos Aires 77

Cash Box



June 21, 1969



Slim Dusty is an out-and-out country & western artist in Australia and is also one of the most prolific record sellers. He earned no less than three Gold Disks for his single, "A Pub With No Beer," and two for his album, "Aussie Sing Song." Slim Dusty is pacted to EMI's Columbia label and is currently represented by 16 albums and 71 singles.

sh Box — June 21, 1969



Great Britain

RCA Records inaugurated its new promotion department June 3rd with a champagne reception at the Hanover a champagne reception at the Hanover Grand in Hanover Street. The new set-up is being headed by former Philips staffman Tommy Loftus, assisted by Pat White, and a feature of it is the introduction of a "hot line" direct to the promotion office that bypasses the main RCA House switchboard in Curzon Street. The objective is swift efficient service to the radio board in Curzon Street. The objective is swift, efficient service to the radio and TV producers and disk jockeys who attended the opening party, and the department is another important facet of RCA's attainment of complete independence this month. The label is launching a budget series of albums to be called International June 20th with an initial release of a degree albums to be called International June 20th with an initial release of a dozen LPs featuring amongst others Jim Reeves, Perry Como, Glenn Miller, Chet Atkins, Sam Cooke, Eddy Arnold, Henry Mancini, and Elvis Presley. The Presley album is the first ever issued here at budget price (19 shillings and elevenpence), and the Reeves set contains hitherto unreleased was contains hitherto unreleased ma-

Australian publishing magnate Rupert Murdoch, News Ltd. chairman and News Of The World managing director, has named Mike Sloman as managing director of Festival Records International effective July 1st. The company is an associate of Festival Records Australia, a subsidiary of News Ltd., and Murdoch is its chairman with Peter Gormley, formerly Festival Records International European director, as vice-chairman Other directors are F. C. Marks, Festival Records Australia managing director, and H. M. Rich of News Ltd. Sloman's appointment marks the entry of Festival Records International into the European disk market, and he try of Festival Records International into the European disk market, and he and Gormley will be setting up worldwide licensing deals. Sloman was MCA Records A&R director for two and a half years until his recent resignation, and Gormley is well-known for his management associations with Cliff Richard, the Shadows, John Rowles, and formerly Frank Ifield. Festival Records International will be located at his offices at 17 Savile Row, London, W.1.

There are rumblings of dissatisfaction being heard from the direction of

There are rumblings of dissatisfaction being heard from the direction of Australia consequent upon the announcement that Rolling Stone Mick Jagger has been named for the title role of the movie to be made about the notorious Australian bushranger, Ned Kelly. A petition has been organized at Glenrowan, scene of Kelly's last stand 140 miles outside Melbourne, protesting at the choice and when protesting at the choice, and when signatures have been collected, it will be sent to film producer Tony Richard-

Plans are progressing to launch Frankie Vaughan into the American market after the completion of his summer season at Bournemouth. Organising the campaign are Gordon Mills, manager of Tom Jones and Engelbert Humperdinck and now Vaughan's recording manager, and songwriter Les Reed. They have been encouraged in their efforts by the songwriter Les Reed. They have been encouraged in their efforts by the success scored by Jones in New York and Humperdinck in Las Vegas, and a projected British TV series for Vaughan has been shelved in favor of the transatlantic drive.

Former British MGM Records chief Rex Oldfield officially launches his

Former British MGM Records chief Rex Oldfield officially launches his Lynx disk and music publishing operation this week. The enterprise will be located in Regent Street, and Oldfield has signed a three-year pact with Ampex which entails his producing the equivalent of six albums yearly. Lynx has signed disk jockey and rhythm and blues expert Mike Raven, disk jockey Alan Dell and producer Ray Horricks to non-exclusive disk production deals with tape rights for Ampex, and Lynx will act as market consultant here for American music companies with Gloria Bristow providing and supervising press and pub-

lic relations facilities. Mike Collier of Mother Mistro Music will handle the publishing activities of Lynx, and there is a small studio located in the office suite for the recording of demo disks. Early Lynx proteges are a Scottish folk-pop group called Bread, Love and Dreams, whose first LP of their own material will be released here by Decca in September. The album will be issued by London in the States in July in time for programming at the London summer convention.

Richie Havens has signed a long-term renewal agreement with MGM Records. His disks will be distributed in the States on his own Stormy Forin the States on his own Stormy Forest label in which he is partnered by Mark Roth, and he and Roth will also produce several new artists for the label which is being financed by MGM Records. MGM hosted a reception for Havens at the Speakeasy discotheque during his recent visit promoting his Verve-Forecast single of "Lady Madona"

The British disk industry is organising relevant album releases to coincide with the investiture of the Prince of ing relevant album releases to coincide with the investiture of the Prince of Wales at Caernarvon Castle July 1st. The budget Music for Pleasure label has released six Welsh LPs, four of them with liner notes printed in Welsh as well as English, and they feature Dai Francis, Ivor Emmanuel, the Pontarddulais Male Choir, the National Youth Orchestra of Wales, the Band of the 1st Batallion, the Welsh Regiment, and the Cory Worken's Band. Pye is releasing a Marble Arch album called "Salute To Wales" by the Excelsior Ropes Works Band, and reactivating a Golden Guinea LP entitled "God Bless The Prince of Wales" which was released last year. Philips is giving special promotion to appropriate catalog material by the London Welsh Choir and Harry Secombe, and EMI is issuing a selection by the Morriston Orpheus Choir also called "God Bless The Prince of Wales." Delyse as obtained exclusive recording rights to the actual investiture ceremony, as previously reported, using BBC tapes, and the ture ceremony, as previously reported, using BBC tapes, and the proceeds will be donated to charities.

proceeds will be donated to charities. Manfred Mann, consistent hit paraders over the past five years, have disbanded amicably, and Mann himself and drummer Mike Hugg are the nucleus of a new group to be called Manfred Mann Chapter Three. The new group will be handled by David Joseph, who represents ex-Seeker Keith Potger and the Australian group Procession, and who claims that the original Mann contract with Fontana has ended.

has ended

Liberty-United Artists president Al Bennett stated at the end of the company's international conference here that the Liberty distribution deal with the Liberty and the liberty are represented by the liberty and liberty are represented by the liber

pany's international conference here that the Liberty distribution deal with Philips is being renewed. United Artists product is distributed here through EMI under a deal with two years still to run.

The Flirtations are returning to the States at the end of this month on the expiry of their work permits. They will be unable to undertake any further British appearances for six months, although the Arthur Howes office is endeavoring to get this regulation waived in respect of TV work. The Flirtations telefilmed some spots for the BBC TV series "Whatever Next," using material from their new Deram album "Sounds Like The Flirtations," and they will be back in Europe in August to star in their own German TV spectacular with guest artists.

The American Program Bureau music industry combine has named Danny O'Donovan as managing director of the newly-formed APB International with offices in London. Donovan will have access to all APB's artists for European tours and will arrange American dates for British artists on a reciprocal basis. One of the first deals under the new operation is a 20-week world tour for the Symbols, taking in seven weeks of concerts, cabaret and



Australia

Biggest news this week from Australia concerns what the authorities describe as "obscene" and "offensive"

"The Ballad Of John And Yoko" has been banned for air-play in Australia. It is interesting that the ban was voluntarily instituted by the Federation of Australian Commercial Broadcasters rather than by the Broadcasting Control Board which is the Federal Government office responsible for such actions on behalf of the government.

The Federation of Australian Commercial Broadcasters imposed the ban over the recurring line in the song, "Christ, you know it ain't easy," which they say is considered as blasphemous and offensive to many people. Several top commercial broadcasting stations are trying to get over the problem, by are trying to get over the problem by editing the offensive line. If this can be done the stations concerned then plan to program the record.

"The Ballad Of John and Yoko" goes into release here on the Apple label, through E.M.I. on June 19th.

The other record under fire of late is the original cast (RCA) album of "Hair." Police in Brisbane, Queens is the original cast (RCA) album of "Hair." Police in Brisbane, Queens, land, recently confiscated severa copies of the album in a raid on leading Brisbane record retailer King & King. The disks were seized by police because they were considered as being obscene. At this stage no further action has been taken, but it seems very likely that charges will be laid and police will prosecute. "Hair" is now playing in Sydney to capacity audiences and will then be presented in other major cities throughout the nation, although at this time there is some doubt about it playing in Brisbane in its present form.

We have received word that Mercury (U.S.A) is to rush-release the Australian single entitled "The Day They Freed The Noise" as recorded by Doug Ashdown. The record is on the Sweet Peach label in this country (distributed by Phonogram) and was produced by Jimmy Stewart. Naturally, everyone associated with the record is thrilled at the acceptance of the master by a major American label.

Ma

At

HOL

nce Rik

Australia's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart

Get Back (The Beatles — Apple) Northern Songs 2

The Real Thing (Russell Morris — Columbia) E.H. Morris. Gitarzan (Ray Stevens — Monument) J. Albert & Son.

3 Hair (The Cowsills — MGM) Tu-Con Music. 4

Israelites (Desmond Dekker — W & G) J. Albert & Son. 5 10

6 Goodbye (Mary Hopkin — Apple) Northern Songs. 3

The Boxer (Simon & Garfunkel — CBS) Essex Music

Proud Mary (Creedence Clearwater — Liberty) Castle Music. 9 6

Galveston (Glen Campbell — Capitol) Cromwell Music. *Dear Prudence (Doug Parkinson -10

Columbia) Northern

asterisk indicates locally produced record.

TV in America, and then dates in Japan, Australia and South Africa. James and Bobby Purify will come here August 8th, followed by Wilson Pickett for three weeks in September, Josh White for a month's work, and Ben E. King October 3rd. A month's tour is also being set up for the Deep River Boys in the fall.

River Boys in the fall.

The four directors of the recently formed joint Philips-Polydor joint coordinating company Phonodisc have been named. They are Philips Records managing director Leslie Gould, Polydor London chief Roland Rennie, Walter Siebers, technical director and pressing plant chief, and Antony Muxlow, who will be general manager. A replacement for Siebers will be named in the fall when he leaves to assume management of a Philips company in New Zealand.

management of a Philips company in New Zealand.
Philips is releasing "I Know It's Love" by Jon Ford at the end of this month in the States. Ford is credited with being the best beefcake discovery since Tom Jones and has dates lined up in German TV's "Beat Club" and in Amsterdam, Luxembourg, Hamburg, and Frankfurt. The song was penned by Alan Keen, former Radio London program director.

by Alan Keen, former Radio London program director.

Blue Horizon will shortly name two independent recording managers to handle the label's British recording activities with artists like Duster Bennett to enable Mike Vernon to spend more time recording American talent in the States. The label plans to increase its 1968 LP total of 20 by another five this year, and is currently scoring with the Chicken Shack single "I'd Rather Go Blind."

Apple A&R chief Peter Asher has quit and will spend a year in the States on independent disk production as well as continuing to manage Apple artist James Taylor. Asher — the Peter and Gordon act — said he was unable to fulfill his Apple functions with the same enthusiasm and effectiveness

to lulfill his Apple functions with the same enthusiasm and effectiveness following the recent changes there.

Major Minor's Mike Kennedy is part of the British team at the Antibes Song Festival June 27th through 29th with labelmate David McWilliams. Both artists are produced on disk by Alain Milhaud, a Frenchman now living in Spain.

QUICKIES: Nana Mouskouri stars in her own Talk Of The Town showcase for BBC TV June 21st ... Radio Luxembourg promoting the Pop Proms over the 208 wavelength ... Polydor has released Barney Kessel's album "Hair Is Beautiful" ... Major Minor releasing five LPs from Johnny Nash's Jad label repertoire featuring Nash, Kim Weston, Byron Lee, Lloyd Price, and Neville Willoughby ... Bee Gees Maurice and Barry Gibb in line for lead roles in projected movie version of "Hair" ... Jonathan King's hit "Everyone's Gone To The Moon" being released again to tie in with the Apollo moon shot ... Noel Harrison's Reprise single "Sparrow" suggested for him by Paul McCartney ... Miki and Griff's first Major Minor LP called "Those Rocking Chair People" Johnnie Ray's current Pye single "Long And Lonely Nights" penned by Johnnie Ray's current Pye single "Long And Lonely Nights" penned by Tony Macaulay and John McLeod "Bird Sound In Close-Up" the title of a Marble Arch album of bird song.



CashBox International News Report

CBS/EMI Ties In United Kingdom Extended

LONDON — EMI will continue to handle CBS Records in the United Kingdom under a two-year renewal



BIG 'LITTLE ARROWS': S. D. erts, national sales manager at Decca Canada, presents a gold record to Leapy Lee for his hit single, "Little Arrows," at a reception in Toronto.

Mayall Is SRO At Paris P.A.

HOLLYWOOD — John Mayall performed before a standing room only audience at The Olympia in Paris. Heading a group which includes Steve Thompson (bass), Johnny Marks (acoustic guitar) and Johnny Almond, this marked Mayall's first appearance without a drummer. Rik Gunnell, Mayall's manager has announced that Mayall performing with these same musicians will open his U.S. tour early in July with a performance at the Newport Jazz Festival. That engagement will shortly be followed by an appearance at the Fillmore East in New York.

Other dates on Mayall's itinerary will be announced shortly.

will be announced shortly

President Of Mexico **Ok's Doors Concert**

Mexico President HOLLYWOOD — Mexico President Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, in an unprecedented move, has granted permission for a rock concert in Mexico City's Plaza Monumental, according to promoter Mario Olmos, who will present The Doors in the 48,000 seat bull ring on June 28. This will be the first event other than a bullfight to be presented in the world's largest and most famous arena. in the wor mous arena

mous arena.

According to Olmos, Mexico City refused to authorize work permits for The Beatles several years ago, fearing their appearance might create a stir among teenagers and result in student unrest. The Doors concert marks the first attempt since then to present American pop-culture to the Mexican populace on a major level. Tickets are scaled from \$40 to \$1.00 (American) to facilitate attendance on all economic levels. A capacity crowd is expected, according to Olmos, who called The Doors "the most popular American recording act in Mexico."

A full round of activity is being prepared in connection with the event, nighlighted by a special benefit for the International Red Cross, to be held on Friday (27) at which the group will donate all proceeds to the

of a distribution contract, reports Ken Glancy, managing director of CBS, and Ken East, managing director of EMI. The agreement was first negotiated at the beginning of 1966 and took effect the first of July in that

Sir Joseph To Relinquish Role As EMI's Chief Exec; Still Chairman

Sir Joseph Lockwood, EMI chairman and chief executive, will relinquish his duties as chief executive at his own request on November

14th, his sixty-fifth birthday.
Sir Joseph has been EMI's chairman and chief exec for a period of fif-

teen years, and feels that it is in the interests of the company for him to pass on now the responsibility of day-to-day management to younger men. He will remain chairman of the com-

pany.
As of November 14 John Read, EMI's United Kingdom group managing director, will become chief executive, and EMI overseas group managing director J. G. Stanford will assume the post of deputy chief executive

Foundations New Pye Arrangement Calls For Indie Recording Dates

NEW YORK — The Foundations have signed a new deal with Pye Records of England that allows the hit group to record on an independent basis. This means that the group will select its own producers and pay the entire cost of studio time, according to Rod Herrod, the team's publicity manager. Herrod also said that a choice is yet to be made on the group's session producer. The new deal was recently negotiated by Pye head, Louis Benjamin. jamin. The Foundations, released in the

U.S. on the Uni label, will start an American tour in mid-Oct. The start of the tour was pushed ahead several weeks because of their strong British p.a. commitments, Herrod explained.

The group is planning to do a gospel LP "live" in an English church, Herrod said. Idea stemmed from the success of the Edwin Hawkins Singers "Oh Happy Day" effort, Herrod added.

Herrod said that the group's latest U.S. single,"My Little Chickadee," will not be released in England.

Rights To Barclay Douglas Fr./Ben.

NEW YORK — Douglas Corp. has licensed its Douglas Records catalog to Disques Barclay, Paris, for French, Belgium, Netherlands and Luxembourg distribution.

The deal was negotiated between Alan Douglas and Barclay's Director of U.S. Operations, Jean Fernandez.

The Douglas catalog, which includes socially-relevant material in the audio publishing realm, is now focusing its production efforts on completing

Ken Schaffer On **Fact-Finding Tour**

NEW YORK — Indie publicist Ken Schaffer has left New York, where he heads Sound Images, to fly to each of the major European capitols to survey record and youth markets there.

During his stay, Schaffer will be performing specific functions for at least two of his firm's clients, Douglas Records and Poppy Records.

For Douglas, Schaffer will be working in London with Nat Joseph, head of Douglas' British distributor, Transatlantic Records, and in Paris, with Bernard de Boisson, international director of Barclay Records to develop underground-oriented publicity, advertising and promotion similar to the campaigns he instituted for Douglas domestically.

For Poppy, Schaffer will represent label president Kevin Eggers in London where Poppy group the Mandrake Memorial is recording its third LP under the direction of Shel Talmy.

In London, Paris, Amsterdam, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Brussels, Rome, Munich and Madrid, Schaffer will be working with Poppy's worldwide distributors, RCA, in setting the path for some ten albums Poppy will be releasing before the end of the year. At the same time, Schaffer will be scouting talent for recording on an independent basis. pendent basis

Merino Cutting Juan In London

LONDON — Joaquin Merino, International Director of Zafiro Records, Spain, is in London recording tracks with Juan (of the Juan and Junior duo) who is now embarking on a solo career. Several tracks were recorded, all Juan compositions, for release in Spain only.

packages of avant-garde jazz material, which, according to Fernandez, "is undergoing a very strong resurgence of interest in France and the Benelux countries." Douglas music packages will include material by Dave Burrel, Elvin Jones, Eric Dolphy, Paul Bley, Rick Colbeck, Muddy Waters and Richie Havens.

In connection with the distribution agreement, Fernandez and associates Berbard de Boission (International Label Director) and Philippe Rault (Promotions Director) flew to New York last week to study Douglas' approach to developing its line within the underground and the Movement. Indie publicist Ken Schaffer, who has handled the Douglas line since its inception just over a year ago, flew to Paris, where he will supervise the formulation of Barclay's promotion and advertising campaigns.

Barclay, which also distributes Atlantic, Buddah and Chess/Checker in France, sees the Douglas line as "unique and non-competitive" with other product it distributes. Promotional plans will parallel the unorthodox promotions Douglas has successfully carried forth in the States.

Helen Keane Is Swiss Fest Judge

NEW YORK — Helen Keane, producer and manager of Verve's Bill Evans, has been chosen by the director of Switzerland's Montreux Jazz Festival to serve on a select panel of judges for this years competition to be held June 18-22nd. The prize awarded to the winning group will be an appearance at the Newport Jazz Festival.

Miss Keane attended last year's festival with Verve's Bill Evans' Trio who was guest star of the festival. She also produced the "Bill Evans At The Montreux Jazz Festival" album which won a Grammy Award for the Best Jazz Recording of 1968 (small instrumental group category).

On The Move? Move With The Cash Box Int'l Section

Major Minor Fete Bows Isley Bros.

LONDON — Philip Solomon of Major Minor Records recently hosted a reception at London's Curzon House Club to launch the first Isley Brothers single "It's Your Thing" since they signed to the label. Same titled album will be released at the end of the month. Two other reasons for the reception: new single by David McWilliams, "Oh Mama Are You My Friend," his own composition which he will sing at the forthcoming Antibes Song Festival; although popular on the continent McWilliams has not yet achieved British chart recognition, former lead singer with Los Bravos — Mike Kennedy — makes his debut on Major Minor as a solo singer with "I'll Never Forget You".

Mathis Going On 10-Day S.A. Tour

NEW YORK — Johnny Mathis, Columbia Records artist, has been set for his first South American tour in three years when he begins a ten-day concert appearance on June 20. Mathis will visit Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo and Porto Allegre in Brazil, Montevideo, Uruguay, and Buenos Aires, Argentina



STAR SHINE: During Liberty/UA's London conference Canadian chart-topper Gordon Lightfoot (seated left) and British chart-topper Peter Sarstedt (seated right) got together with Liberty/UA executives: From left to right: Ziggy Loch (Germany): Lee Mendel (vice president); Al Bennett (president); and Martin Davis (Great Britain).



John Lennon and family have returned to England rather than continue their fight to get into the U.S. While in Canada the trio, with much help from Capitol's newly appointed Quebec promotion man Richard Glanville-Brown, created much interest particularly in Montreal where their 17th floor suite in the Queen Elizabeth Hotel became a gathering place for some of the greats in the entertainment world. While in Montreal, Lennon wrote a song "Let's Give Peace A Chance" from his bed and along with a mobile unit from RCA and Andre Perry, engineer, Tommy Smothers (who reportedly played guitar on the session) and several visitors cut the session. More instrumentation will be added in England. Capitol's annual conference dubbed '69 Interrobang is set for the Holiday Inn in Quebec City (June 16-20).

gland. Capitol's annual conterence dubbed '69 Interrobang is set for the Holiday Inn in Quebec City (June 16-20).

Sad news for Montreal's night time FM listeners as CJAD-FM's Dave Patrick moves into an early afternoon slot. Rod Charlebois takes over Patrick's former spot. Quality's Quebec promo chief Dave Brodeu also reports that Montreal's CFCF under the programming directing of Jim Kidd has gone to a solid gold policy over the weekend from midnight Friday to midnight Sunday. CFCF's Music Director Bob Johnson reports good reaction from listeners. CFOX, the bi-bi town's 24 hours a day rock house, are playing 6 to 8 oldies an hour from 9 AM to 3 PM Monday through Friday and the same number per hour all day Saturday and Sundays. CFOX music director Frank Gould has been responsible for the revival of many oldies. Oldies are also in the news at CFRA Ottawa, with the bringing back of the Righteous Bros. classic "You've Lost That Lovin' Feeling'" bowing in at #24 on their chart. Al Pascal, teen jock at the station, following the steps of UK broadcasters who have revived Phil Spector's masterpieces right up to the Top Twenty. The Danish Lost & Found still hitting hard with "No, No, No, No, No" which makes it to the #2 best-selling record in Q.S.D. "Hair" tops the list at present but the Danes should take over next week. Besides Montreal action, Ottawa's Pascal at CFRA and Paul Michaels at CKOY have just added the lid to their playlists. The new Bobby Darin single "Me & Mr. Hohner" sent out along with a warning about the lyr-

ical content, which some might regard as objectionable. Immediate reaction is anticipated. Shaping up as the big ones in the Quebec territory are the Bee Gees' "Tomorrow, Tomorrow" and "See" by the Rascals.

morrow" and "See" by the Rascals.

Don Messer's LP product on APEX showing excellent sales returns. When Toronto's impresario Martin Onrot brings the big show into Varsity Arena, besides all the regular members of Messer's Jubilee Show, Canada's top fiddler Graham Townsend will join the bill. Townsend has several releases on Banfl. The Toronto date is set for June 15. Red Roberts of Decca (Canada) in town for presentation of Gold Disc to Leapy Lee for sales on his single "Little Arrows."

RCA's newest signing Lighthouse

his single "Little Arrows."

RCA's newest signing Lighthouse exposed their Canadian talent to a good house at Carnegie Hall, New York (May 25). The group were introduced by Duke Ellington. The 13 man group have just released their initial LP and reaction has been good. George Hamilton IV, a favorite of Canadians, stands an excellent chance of making the pop charts with his lid of "Canadian Pacific," written by former Calgarian Ray Griff, who now makes his home in Nashville. Also in the works is an album under the same title which contains compositions by other top Canadian compositions by other top Canadian compositions is significant. their music pubberies Sunbar and Dunbar. Pozer to be headquartered in the Toronto studios. He has just completed a trip to the Lakehead where he finalized album selections and arrangements for the forthcoming LP of the Noblemen featuring Harry Youngs. Jack Richardson, of Nimbus 9, has been signed to oversee the production. Pozer also met radio VPs and moved into Winnipeg for similar meets and in particular with Don Hunter, booking agent and business manager of the Guess Who. New writers and groups are expected to be signed by RCA in the very near future.

Four Arts, who maintain offices in

Four Arts, who maintain offices in Toronto, announce the opening of a branch office in London, England to be managed by David Reid. Four Arts currently working on an exchange bit for British and Canadian groups and artists. Tremeloes' tour of Canada being handled by Four Arts' director Dick Citroen.

tains compositions by other top Can-adian writers. John Pozer has been ap-pointed to the executive branch as assistant to George Harrison, vice-president RCA record division and their music pubberies Sunbar and Dun-bar. Pozer to be headquartered in-

Great Britain's Best Sellers

*Local copyrights

| This | Last | Weeks |
|-------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | On Chart |
| 1 | 3 | 5 Dizzy — Tommy Roe — Stateside — Chappell |
| 2 | 1 | 7 *Get Back — Beatles — Apple — Northern |
| 3 | 2 | 6 *Man Of The World — Fleetwood Mac — Immediate — Immediate/Fleetwood |
| 4 | 4 | 6 *My Sentimental Friend — Herman's Hermits — Columbia — Monique |
| 5 | 6 | 4 *Ragamuffin Man — Manfred Mann — Fontana — Intune |
| 6 | 7 | 7 My Way — Frank Sinatra — Reprise — Shapiro Bernstein |
| 7 | 5 | 6 Boxer — Simon & Garfunkel — CBS — Pattern |
| 7 8 9 | 8 | 3 *Love Me Tonight — Tom Jones — Decca — Valley |
| | 15 | 2 *Ballad Of John & Yoko — Beatles — Apple — Northern |
| 10 | 11 | 2 Time Is Tight — Booker T & MG's — Stay — Channell |
| 11 | 14 | 2 Oh Happy Day — Edwin Hawkins Singers — Buddah — Kama Sutra |
| 12 | 9 | 6 Behind A Painted Smile — Isley Brothers — Tamla Motown — Jobette/Carlin |
| 13 | 16 | 4 Aquarius — Fifth Dimension — Liberty — United Artists |
| 14 | 10 | 8 *Come Back And Shake Me — Clodagh Rodgers — RCA — |
| 15 | 13 | 3 Galveston — Glen Campbell — Ember — Carlin |
| 16 | 12 | 9 *Goodbye — Mary Hopkin — Apple — Northern |
| 17 | 17 | 3 Tracks Of My Tears — Smokey Robinson & Miracles — Tamla Motown — Jobette/Carlin |
| 18 | - | 1 Higher And Higher — Jackie Wilson — MCA — United Artists |
| 19 | 20 | 2 *Dick-a-Dum-Dum — Des O'Connor — Columbia — E.H. Morris |
| 20 | | 1 I'd Rather Go Blind — Chicken Shack — Blue Horizon — Jewel |



CashBox Argentina

Social life was enlightened last week by the opening of two new night spots in Buenos Aires, the Altos de Florida and Michelangelo. Altos de Florida, ruled artistically by well-known deejay Raul Calvino, has sections for tea, slide projectors, a built-in theater with a capacity of 150 and a selection of the latest magazines and newspapers, everything located in a building nearly a century old. The Cuarteto Vocay Zupay and other artists are scheduled for appearances at this place. Michelangelo, directed by TV producer Jorge Goncalves, has been built with an investment of \$350,000 and will feature three artistic shows at the same time, with folk,

\$350,000 and will feature three artistic shows at the same time, with folk, jazz and ballad groups selected from the best available in Buenos Aires. It is located in the oldest quarter of Buenos Aires, San Telmo, lately turned the "in" place for night-going.

Mario Kaminsky of Microfon reports satisfactory results on the move made some time ago reducing the price of most of the diskery's catalog from \$4 and \$3 to \$2.10. In spite of the reduction, sales are higher than before with better turnover of the investment and other advantages. Microfon will continue releasing at budget-price most of its new recordings.

A couple of weeks ago we had the pleasure of talking with Phil Rose, International Operations Director of Warner Bros. Seven Arts who made a tour of all the Latin American countries and visited Sicamericana, representatives of the US head label.

ries and visited Sicamericana, representatives of the U.S.-based label. Rose explained that his diskery plans to increase its activity in the whole area, starting recordings with local

artists and studying the possibility of launching some of them in the States, Sicamericana's toppers Calvo and Selasco are very satisfied with the decision of Warner/Seven Arts which will strongly improve the relations between both labels.

CBS' Hugo Piombi infos about the success of the launching of twenty new LP's released this month which are averaging very good sales. The albums include releases by Sandro, beat group Los Naufragos, a selection of acid rock music, another one by British chanter Donovan, and several others.

others.
RCA's Ulises Granito infos about the launching of a new LP by chanter Palito Ortega, tied with a special TV program on Channel 13 with the songs carried by the album. The LP is tagged "Viva La Vida." Granito also noted the success of the new Gabriella Ferri single, "Te Regalo Mis Ojos," which already appears in the local charts. charts.

The Press Office of Phonogram is working on the promotion of the DBG Series, a launching of 40 LP's combining all sorts of music from "La Misa Criolla" to Bert Kaempfert. The label expects to strongly sell this series through radio, and press promotion.

label expects to strongly sell this series through radio and press promotion. Mauricio Brenner of Fermata reports the release of two of the tunes that won awards at the recent Montevideo Song Festival by Alberto Castell and his orchestra. Titles are "Aquel Abril" and "Milonga Para un Viejo Amor"; other releases include the "Casatschock" by the Clveres on the RGE label, — and a new LP by Dori Edson in Spanish.

Argentina's Best Sellers

| ı | This | Last | |
|---|------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ı | Week | Week | |
| I | 1 | 1 | *Rosa Rosa — (Ansa) Sandro (CBS) |
| | 2 | 6 | Lejos De Los Ojos — (Fermata) Django (RCA) — Sergio Endrigo (Fermata) — Carlos Sobrino (Polydor) — Mary Hopkin (Apple) |
| ı | 3 | 4 | Hace Frio Ya — (Relay) Nada (RCA) Los Tracundos (RCA) |
| ı | 4 | 2 | *Extrano Del Pelo Largo — (Relay) Joven Guardia (RCA) |
| ı | 5 | 2 3 | *Penumbras — (Ansa) Sandro (CBS) |
| l | 6 | 7 | *La Lluvia Termino — (Relay) Los Iracundos (RCA) |
| ı | | 5 | La Lluvia — Gigliola Cinquetti (CBS) |
| l | 8 | 9 | *Otra Vez En La Via — (Melograf) Los Naufragos (CBS) |
| l | 9 | 8 | Ob La Di, Ob La Da — (Fermata) Los Beatles (Odeon) — Bed- |
| l | | | rocks (Odeon) — Conexion Cinco (RCA) — Marmalade (CBS) |
| İ | 10 | 11 | Todo Pasara — (Odeon) Matt Monro (Capitol) — H. Figueroa Reyes (CBS) |
| ı | 11 | 10 | *Asi — (Ansa) Sandro (CBS) |
| l | 12 | _ | Te Regalo Mis Ojos — (Relay) Gabriella Ferri (RCA) |
| | 13 | 12 | *Disculpe — (Fermata) Hernan Figueroa Reyes (CBS) — Julia Elena Davalos (Philips) — Los Tempraneros (Fermata) |
| l | 14 | 13 | *Din Don — (Melograf) Leonardo Favio (CBS) |
| l | 15 | 14 | *Argentino Hasta La Muerte — Roberto R. Fraga (CBS) |
| Ì | 16 | 18 | Sweeter Than Sugar — Pintura Fresca (Disc Jockey) |
| İ | 17 | 15 | *Vuelvo A Naufragar — (Melograf) Los Naufragos (CRS) |
| ١ | 18 | 16 | Aquellos Tristes Dias — The Foundations (Music Hall) |
| l | 19 | _ | *La Cruz De Una Pena — Horacio Molina (CBS) |
| | 20 | - | Get Back — (Fermata) The Beatles (CBS) *Local |
| П | | | |

Argentina's Top Ten LP's

| 1 | 2 | La Magia — Sandro (CBS) |
|----|---|------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 1 | Mis Conjuntos Preferidos — Selection (RCA) |
| 3 | 3 | Si Lo Sabe Cante — Roberto Galan (Music Hall) |
| 4 | 6 | Alguien Canto — Matt Monro (Capitol) |
| 5 | 4 | El Sentir — Jose Larralde (RCA) |
| 6 | 5 | Fuiste Mia Un Verano — Leonardo Favio (CBS) |
| 7 | _ | Caudillos Y Valientes — Roberto R. Fraga (CBS) |
| 8 | 7 | Double Album — The Beatles (Odeon) |
| 9 | _ | Yellow Submarine — The Beatles (Odeon) |
| 10 | | The Beat Of The Brass — Herh Alpert (EMI) |

Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

Nashville Skyline — Bob Dylan — CBS
On The Threshold Of A Dream — Moody Blues — Deram
Hollies Sing Dylan — Parlophone
Best Of The Seekers — Columbia
Hair — London Cast — Polydor
Tremmy — The Wilse — Trey! Hair — London Cast — Polydor
Tommy — The Who — Track
Songs From A Room — Leonard Cohen — CBS
Goodbye — The Cream — Polydor
Sound Of Music — Soundtrack — RCA
Elvis — Elvis Presley — RCA

"TheseEyes" TheGuess Who

Produced by Nimbus 9 Productions Limited

Producer — Jack Richardson

Music Director — Ben McPeek

Recorded at A&R Studios, New York

Published in Canada by Cirrus Music (BMI)

Sub-published in the U.S.A. by Dunbar Music, Inc.



Canada



ushBox Scandinavia

Denmark

EMI here has a strong promotion campaign for Hollies' LP album "Hollies sing Dylan," recently selected as "record of the year" in England. Morks Musikforlag has taken over the Scandinavian representation for Ranwood Records Inc., starting with the release of eight LP albums, including among others Jerry Burker, George Cates, Lawrence Welk Ork., Jo Ann Castle, etc.

Norway

Norway

Norway

Norwegian group Glutan has recorded the number one song at the Swedish charts at the moment, "Man ska leva for varandra" (Let Us Live For Each Other) by Bengt Sundstrom at an Odeon single, b.w. a local tune. Other releases from EMI Norsk A/S include Larry Finnegan at his label Svensk-American with two Swedish songs in Norwegian, Egil Storbekken at HMV with two of his own songs at flute, Ann-Karin Bodogaard at Odeon with "One Way Ticket" and "A Banda" in Norwegian. Teddy Nelson & Western Jubilee has a c&w single at Columbia and John Norman has done "Limon Limonero" at a Columbian single where Oddvar Nygaards Quartet has done two local tunes, too.

Denmark's Best Sellers

Sweden

Anita Berggren, the Cupol artist, Cormany for radio and TV. Agto Germany for radio and TV. Agnetha Faltskog, also on Cupol, has done the German tune "Seine Hoheit der Herr Kronprinz" in Swedish at her recent just released Cupol single.

Last week's local releases from Grammofon AB Electra include Jack Downing with "Greenback Dollar"/ "No Man's Land" at RCA Victor, Merit Hemmingson has a new RCA Victor single and Jorun Hoiland has a Decca single just released. Other actual Electra releases include Tom Jones at Decca with "Love Me Tonight," Neon Philharmonic at Warner Bros. with "Morning Girl," Joe Simon at Monument with "The Chokin' Kind" and a number of LP albums. albums.

Local independent producer HB Artist has a new single where Ragges has done "Red Rubber Ball" in Swedish b.w. "I Only Want To Be With You" in English. Curt-Gorans is debuting with a single at HB Artist, where Staffan & Maud also made a single with two local tunes. Finally, Classes has done "Lass Alles Steh'n und Liegen" in Swedish, b.w. a Sweish tune.

RADIO **LUXEMBOUR**G CONDON LTD

ROE'S RADIO RECEPTION: Tommy Roe (r.), ABC recording artist, visite Radio Luxembourg while he was in England recently. Greeting him outside th station is Tony Macarthur, programme manager. While in Britain, Roe recorded interviews for Luxembourg.

Japan's Best Sellers

Veels No Clear Coast V. let (D

This Last Week Week

INTERNATIONAL

| This | Last | Weeks | |
|------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | On Chart | |
| 1 | | 1 The Ballad Of John And | Yoko (Beatles/Apple-Parlophone) |
| | | Dacapo Musikforlag, D | enmark |
| 2 | 2 | 3 Dizzy (Tommy Roe/Sta | iteside) Sweden Music AB, Sweden |
| 3 | 1 | 6 Get Back (Beatles/App | le-Parlophone) Dacapo Musikforlag, |
| | | Denmark | |
| 4 | 3 | 8 Goodbye (Mary Hopk | in/Apple) Dacapo Musikforlag, Den- |
| | | mark | |
| 5 | 4 | 9 Pigen og harbandet (F | lickan och harbandet) (Bjorn & Okay/ |
| | | Polydor) Dacapo Musil | oforlag, Denmark |
| 6 | - | 1 Love Me Tonight (Tom | Jones/Decca) |
| 7 | - | 1 Wishful Sinful (Doors/I | (letronome) |
| 8 | 10 | 2 Monkeys In The Wood | (Sir Henry & His Butlers/Columbia) |
| | | Imudico A/S, Denmark | |
| 9 | 5 | 4 Long Before I Was Born | ı (Savage Rose/Polydor) Dacapo |
| | | Musikforlag, Denmark | • |
| 10 | _ | 1 Games People Play (. | Joe South/Capitol) Sweden Music AB, |
| | | Sweden | |
| | | | |

Norway's Best Sellers

| 20.00 | | |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Last Week | Weeks On Chart |
| 1 | 1 | 5 Get Back (Beatles/Apple-Parlophone) Sonora Musikkforlag A/S, Norway |
| 2 | 2 | 7 Goodbye (Mary Hopkin/Apple) Sonora Musikkforlag A/S, Norway |
| 3 | 8 | 2 Har kommer Pippi Langstrump (Anne-Mette/Triola) No publisher |
| 4 | - | 1 Games People Play (Joe South/Capitol) Sweden Music AB. Sweden |
| 5 | 3 | 8 Boom Bang-A-Bang (Lulu/Columbia) Chappell Nordiska AB, Sweden |
| 6 | _ | 1 Aquarius (Fifth Dimension/Liberty) United Artists Musik- forlag AB, Sweden |
| 7 | | 1 La oss leve for hverandre (Man ska leva for varandra) (Glutan/Odeon) Edition Odeon, Sweden |
| 8 | _ | 1 Man Of The World (Fleetwood Mac/CBS) |
| 9 | 7 | 3 The Boxer (Simon & Garfunkel/CBS) No publisher |
| 10 | 4 | 9 Judy, min van (Tommy Korberg/Sonet) Arne Bendiksen |

| | Last Week | Weeks On Chart |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 4 *Man ska leva for varandra (Trio me' Bumba/Columbia) Edition Odeon, Sweden |
| 2 | 5 | 3 The Israelites (Desmond Dekker & Aces/Polydor) Sone Music AB, Sweden |
| 3 | 7 8 | 2 *Bunta ihop dom (Lars Ekborg/Sonet) No publisher |
| 4 | 8 | 2 I-Feel-Like-I'm-Fixin'-To-Die Rag (Country Joe & Fish Vanguard) Sonet Music AB, Sweden |
| 5 | 1 | 6 Get Back (Beatles/Apple-Parlophone) Sonora Musikforlag |
| 6 | 4 | 9 Nana (Arne Lambert/Polar) Polar Music AB, Sweden |
| 7 | 6 | 6 *Pippi Langstrump (Various artists/Philips LP) No publisher |
| 6 7 8 | 3 | 5 Goodbye (Mary Hopkin/Apple) Sonora Musikforlag AB |
| 9 | | Aquarius/Let The Sunshine In (Fifth Dimension/Liberty) United Artists Musikforlag AB, Sweden |
| 10 | - | 1 The Boxer (Simon & Garfunkel/CBS) No publisher |
| | | *Local copyright |

| 1 | 1 | Yoake-No Skat Saori Yuki (Express) Publisher/All Staff |
|----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 | 2 | Tokiniwa HaHa-No Nai Ko-No Yooni Maki Karumen (CBS Sony) Publisher/April Music |
| 3 | 5 | La Pioggia Gigliola Cinquetti (Seven Seas) Sub-Publisher/ Suisei-Sha |
| 4 | 3 | Utsukushiki Ai-No Okite The Tigers (Polydor) Publisher/Watanabe |
| 5 | 6 | The Time Of The Season The Zombies (CBS Sony) Sub- Publisher/— |
| 6 | 4 | Kaze N. Hashida & Shoebelts (Express) Publisher/Art |
| 7 | 7 | Kingirareta Koi Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Publisher/Shinko |
| 8 | 10 | Ob-La-Di Ob-La-Da The Beatles (Apple) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba |
| 9 | 8 | Manchester & Liverpool Pinky & Fellas (London) Sub-Publisher/Taiyo Music |
| 10 | 9 | Good-Bye Mary Hopkin (Apple) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba |
| 11 | 11 | Namida-No Ito The Blue Comets (Columbia) Publisher/Ohhashi |
| 12 | | La Reine De Sada Raymond Lefevre et Son Grand Orchestre (King) Sub-Publisher/Tokyo Music |
| 13 | 14 | Indian Giver 1910 Fruitgum Co. (Columbia) Sub-Publisher// Shinko |
| 14 | 13 | Touch Me The Doors (Victor World) Sub-Publisher/Victor |
| 15 | 12 | Shiroi Buranko Billy Bang Bang (King) Publisher/Rhythm Music |

LOCAL.

| | is Last | |
|----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| We | ek Week | |
| -1 | 1 | Mianto-Machi Blues Shinichi Mori (Victor) |
| 2 | 2 | Nanairo-No Shiawase Pinky & Killers (King) |
| 3 | 3 | Kimi-Wa Kokoro-No Tsuma Dakara M. Tsuruoka & Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku) |
| 4 | 4 | Jingi Saburo Kitajima (Crown) |
| 5 | 5 | Nagasaki-Wa Kyoo-Mo Ame Datta H. Uchiyamada & Cool-Five (Victor) |
| 6 | 6 | Namida-No Naka-O Aruiteru Ayumi Ishida (Columbia) |
| 7 | 8 | Blue Light Yokohama Ayumi Ishida (Columbia) |
| 8 | 9 | Iki-Na Uwasa Hide & Rosanna (Columbia) |
| 9 | 7 | Kyoto, Koba, Ginza Yukio Hashi (Victor) |
| 10 | _ | Koi-No Nagori Tomoko Ogawa (Toshiba) |

ALBUM

| Ryoko Moriyama/Idol-O Utau Ryoko Moriyama (Philips) Sam Taylor/Blue Light Yokohama Sam Taylor (Grammophon) Paul Mauriat Costom Deluce Paul Mauriat Grand Orch. (Philip Fool On The Hill Sergio Mendes & Brasil 66 (A&M) Folk Crusaders Good-Bye Concert The Folk Crusaders (Capitol) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| |

nia ete

nger

This Last Week Week 2

3 5



COIN MACHINE NEWS

EDITORIAL: The Marginal Music Location

Some operators will surely consider any editorial opinion on the "marginal location" as a waist of ink, thinking "why bother at all with the \$5 to \$10 spots? The dimes don't even pay my routeman's time taking care of the place." Well, it's true the larger operating companies regularly discard any juke box location approaching the "marginal" profit level, that is, a machine which yields so few dollars it becomes economically prohibitive to continue carrying.

When these stops are dropped from the bigger route, they fall to the small or new operator by default. This gray area of the business is the domain of the little operating company, but unfortunately, unless they graduate to the more profitable spots, they'll remain just that way - little. And as we all know, this is a one

way ticket out of the business today.

What can be done with the pizzarias, candy stores, etc. to warrant keeping them on the route. Two things: 1. leave the same records on the same machine all year and keep your fingers crossed it never breaks down; or 2. set yourself a financial deal that will make more sense out of the thing.

The first choice is by far the most common treatment for the marginal stop. It's a dubious way to do business but certainly a lot better than investing in new equipment and frequent record changes, trying to merchandise dollars from a tiny audience that just doesn't

have them to spend. No, the best method for dealing with these places is either thru front money or a minimum guarantee (which might amount to all the money out of the box) or a straight rental. And notice we didn't say a sale! We don't care how smart it might appear to sell your old machine to the marginal spot and skip; he just might turn around and peddle it to one of your better places. In any case, don't ever sell to a marginal spot. Junk the machine if you have to but don't ever let

There are a couple of tricks that can make marginal locations more palatable, dollar-wise. One is to let the location personnel program the tunes themselves, out of their own pocket. These small spots usually serve the same gang of customers, in many cases, teenagers. These customers often have an intimate knowledge of the music on the machine and could very easily be coaxed to submit records for programming and get a big kick out of it.

There's no sure formula for turning the limitedcustomer, limited-space location into a solid moneyearner. But at least the operator's take can be boosted by following common sense principles. And let's face it, if you get turned down on front money and the like, yank the machine ... because then you're not loosing anything anyway.

Feinstein Honored by

Israel Bonds

CHICAGO — Nate Feinstein, president of World Wide Distributors, was honored by the State of Israel Bonds, Coin Machine Division, at a testimonial banquet in the Palmer House on Wednesday, June 11th. The coveted Israel Prime Ministers Medal was presented to Feinstein in recognition of his numerous contributions and his countless personal efforts on behalf of Israel.

The large turnout of friends, business associates, et al, who attended the function was an equally fitting inbute to Feinstein. Mrs. Feinstein, Nate's lovely wife Eve, who was herself singularly honored for all she did to make the affair such a successful

self singularly honored for all she did to make the affair such a successful one; and the Feinstein's daughter Jane, were present on the dias. Key-note speaker of the evening was Wayne Morse, former Senator from Oregon, who's remained a true friend of Israel throughout his long career in private life. Bond purchases in excess of \$200,000 were recorded

were recorded.

Among the trade notables spotted by the Cash Box reporter at the affair were: Mr. & Mrs. Fred Granger, Bill Adagr of Seeburg, Billy



Nate Feinstein

DeSelm and Art Weinand of Williams, Hank Ross of Midway, Herb Perkins of Purveyor, and from World Wide Irv Ovitz, Fred Skor, Frank Gumma, Jules Millman, John Neville, Howie Freer and Harold Swartz.

The affair was co-chaired by Sam Stern of Williams and Avron Gensburg of Chicago Dynamic Industries.

ChiCoin Announces Parks Show Plans



Herb Oeftinger

CHICAGO — "The increasing number of game arcade operators attending the annual outdoor amusement exposition is resulting in our firm considering the possibility of exhibiting in 1969." So stated Herb L. Oettinger. Director of Sales for Chicago Coin Machine Company, Division of Chicago Dynamics Industries. "We definitely believe our coin operated "Drive Master" unit, plus several other games now in de-

dustries. "We definitely believe our coin operated "Drive Master" unit, plus several other games now in development have a place in park and carnival operations," he stated.

"Any sales leads resulting from the show would be turned over to Chicago's distributors. If the firm does exhibit, Chicago would get national coverage of their line thereby benefiting the distributors."

Oettinger continued.

The records of the exposition indicate more and more arcade operators have been attending the trade show in recent years. According to Bob Blundred, the exposition's manager, they are doing so because of growth and diversification within both the arcade industry and the arcade phases of the outdoor amusement industry. As a result, the arcade operators are interested in talking insurance coverage, buying fast food equipment, learning about changes in admission and ticket methods and other similar things, from the exhibitors participating in the show. At the same time, park and carnival people are becoming more interested in expanding their own game operations.

III. Bill Amended

SPRINGFIELD, ILL. — Fred Gain, executive director of the Illinois Coin Machine Operators Assn., announced that Senate Bill #592 (the now-famous anti-pinball measure) has been reported out of committee with an amendment which would continue permitting amusement pingames, while outlawing bingo payout units.

If the measure is passed by the Senate in its amended anti-bingo form, it would have to be channeled through House committees in the Illinois legislature before it would get to the Governor's desk. However, insiders feel confident that the bill might "die" in the House should it ever even get there.

Bally Names Bush

CHICAGO — Paul Calamari, sales manager of Bally Manufacturing Corporation, this week announced appointment of Bush International as exclusive Bally distributor for the state of Florida.

"We are very favorably impressed," Calamari said, "by the Bush International organization, not only from the point of view of increasing sales of Bally products in Florida, but also from the viewpoint of their experienced ability to provide service to operators.

"O. R. 'Ozzie' Truppman, manager of the Miami office, Sam Gaskins in Tampa and Si Wolf in Jacksonville are all well known to the coin fraternity, and we are happy to welcome them to the Bally family of distributors."

The 1969 International Outdoor Amusement Exposition will be held at the Sherman House in Chicago. It will begin on Sunday, November 30 for a four day period. Approximately 4,000 representatives of all segments in the outdoor amusement industry parks, fairs, carnivals, circuses and speedways ... will attend.

Specialty to Hold Service Classes on NSM

CHICAGO — Ronny and Larry Kaghan, principles of Specialty Sales Corp. of American, has announced that two service sessions, to detail the technical in's and out's of the NSM Prestige 160 and Consul 130 phonographs, are scheduled for late June. First session will be held at their showrooms Friday June 27th, from 2:00 P.M. until 9:00 P.M.: the second the next day (June 28th) from 10:00 A.M. until 5:00 P.M. Operators and service personnel from the Illinois and Indiana areas are invited. Service engineer from As-

sociated Coin Amusement in California will My in to conduct the two

A.C.A's newly-installed special projects director Mickie Greenman, in New York last week on behalf of the firm's interests, announced the appointment of a prominent shipping agent which will begin handling U.S. traffic on the NSM phonographs as they arrive from the German factory in Bingen. Greenman expects the firm to boost delivery time considerably considerably

Amusing Items from SEGA

MISS "O" OR MISS "ZERO"? An important question that has been troubling a lot of people has finally been answered after many weeks of debate. It all started when a customer query was routed through one of SEGA's branch managers in Southern Japan — "Is the 'O' in Williams' new 'Miss-O' flipper pronounced 'Oh' or 'Zero'?" The game was, at that time, too new to be listed in SEGA's authoritative price list, which prints phonetic Japanese equivalents of western names. Soon after the answer was sent out a barrage of similar questions arrived from other areas, with many interested parties questioning the verbal assurances of headquarters staff. Customers kept asking about "Miss Zero," which caused branch managers to question their own rendering of the

Customers kept asking about "Miss Zero," which caused branch managers to question their own rendering of the name. The "Mystery of the Persistent Zero" was finally cleared up with the realization that fictional spy James Bond — 007 (Agent zero-zero-seven) had caught the public fancy in numerous films and people naturally associated western names with a zero. SEGA's latest quarterly price list (the illustrated bible of the industry in Japan) gives a definitive "Miss-Oh" in Japanese characters, thus transferring the problem to the movie industry. Miss-O is turning out to be so popular that the next time James Bond appears in a film, he may be referred to as Agent Oh-Oh-Seven.

NAME THE BAR GAME. Western names have been widely adopted in Japan for everything from consumer goods to cafes and bars. This is similar to the practice in the West of using European names to lend prestige to items or locations. In Japan, foreign names and concepts — particularly those in English — are thought to add sophistication or appeal. Prime candidates for western names are the country's 300,000 bars, 100,000 coffee shops, 650,000 restaurants and 70,000 inns or hotels.

Western theme names with impact inns or hotels.

Western theme names with impact Western theme names with impact and appeal are found on imported flippers and arcade games located throughout Japan. What could be more natural than for bar owners to make their selections from this available supply source? As a result, countless bars in Japan owe their names to the imagination of flipper designers in Chicago.

Chicago.
In his travels around Japan SEGA's

Division Direction John In his travels around Japan SEGA's Operations Division Direction John Kano frequently runs across locations whose names can be traced to flippers and other games. He is now keeping an eye open for cafe and bar names based on currently popular Williams, Bally, Chicago Coin and Midway games such as Apollo, Magic City, Lady Luck, Casanova, Pretty Baby, Cabaret, Shangri-la, Surfers, Harvest, Mad World, Pirate Gold, Playtime, Flying Saucer, One Million B.C., etc.

POOL TABLES with the **VELVET TOUCH** 51 Progress St Union, N.J.



Message to Non-Members Issued by Granger; Big Drive on for '69

CHICAGO — The first of a series of mailings, designed to boost membership in MOA between now and convention time in September, went out to the trade last week. The mailing also carries an application blank and has been mailed with Fred Granger's Location newsletter, asking members to pass the following message onto non members.

ers. The message reads: Everybody associated with the coinoperated music and amusement indusoperated music and amusement industry should belong to and support the Music Operators of American (MOA) in the tremendous job it is doing for the industry. In the legislative battle alone, MOA has saved the industry untold millions of dollars. Think about this and Join Up.

MOA deserves the support of every operator, operator, distributor, and

untold millions of dollars. Think about this and Join Up.

MOA deserves the support of every operator, one-stop, distributor and manufacturer, as well as all allied industries. At the same time, there are many benefits from belonging to MOA. The MOA Group Life Insurance Program, one of the best, has paid out over \$200,000.00 in claims to the families and employees of MOA members during the past three years. MOA also provides a Variable Pension Plan and an Income Protection Plan. An excellent Hospital Family Money Plan has recently been added that pays \$10, \$20 and \$30 per day while in the hospital. A new MOA public relations program is improving the industry's image. A monthly newsletter ("The Location") keeps members informed of everything of interest in the association. Link Letter, a special service which is published from time to time, is designed to assist state and local organizations in the industry.

The 1969 MOA Music and Amusement Machines Exposition, being held at the Sherman House Hotel, Chicago, on September 5, 6 and 7, will have most of the top firms in music and amusements and allied industries as exhibitors. Special events of the Exposition include educational seminars, membership programs, awards presentations and, on closing night, a gala banquet and stage show second to none. We urge you to attend the MOA Exposition as a member and receive

Gene Wagner Makes Jukebox Speech

Gene Wagner, Vice President of Marketing with Nutting Industries, Ltd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, manufacturers of the I.Q. Computer, addressed, the Dearborn, Mich., Civitan Club, an international service club organization, whose motto is "Builders of Good Citizenshin".

Using the prepared M.O.A. public relations speech regarding the jukebox story and adding some of his own ideas, based on his nine years' experience as an operator of juke boxes in the Detroit area, Wagner was well received by the teachers, principals, attorneys, city officials and businessmen in attendance men in attendance

Wagner feels this program is a tremendous idea and should be done as often and at as many club meetings as possible by all connected with the industry. Even if an operator reads the prepared speech, the facts contained therein are very enlightening to people who know nothing about our industry. "As a matter of fact," said Wagner, "I learned a few things about the industry by reading this speech." dustry by reading this speech.

Wagner, Vice President of the I.Q. manufacturing company, started out in the industry as an operator while teaching and coaching and later went into the industry full-time. His background, therefore, is primarily as an operator and he understands many of the operators' problems in the inthe operators' problems in the industry

the privileges of a member. Following the Exposition a new roster of MOA members will be compiled. You should

be in it. So now is the time to act!

Ted Nichols and Larry LeStourgeon are co-chairmen of the 1969 MOA Membership Committee and are being assisted by Carl Pavesi. Bill O'Connor. Tom Greco. A. Fleishman, Ralph Ridgeway, Leon Taksen, George Holtzman and L.M. Smith.

Murrey & Sons, Inc. Ships Coin Table

LOS ANGELES — Murrey & Sons Company, Inc., long a leader in the bowling and billiard industries, has announced the introduction of their announced the introduction of their very first coin-operated six-pocket table to the coin machine industry. Calling the table the Murrey 'Money Maker', the unit comes in a choice of three model sizes. The 4' by 8' features a 7/8" slate bed, while the three-quarter 4' by 8' and 3½ X 7' both have 3/4" slate beds. In addition to the one piece beds, these tables feature rubber backed 25/75 Nylon Wool cloth, aluminum castings on all corner pockets, aluminum adjustable leg levelers, wood simulated laminate rails and cabinet which are reportedly burn and mar-proof

adjustable leg levelers, wood simulated laminate rails and cabinet which are reportedly burn and mar-proof and stain resistant, satin finish metal moulding on outer edge of rail to prevent scarring, chipping or burning. The unit also has what is termed "a streamlined fast ball return, recesses trouble-free coin operating mechanism, separately locked cash box, easy to see and remove ball viewer and a mechanism that automatically locks the ball in at the end of each game."

According to Gordon Murrey, firm president, the 'Money Maker' has a "cheat proof coin meter which acts much like a cash register, eliminates free games or other usual deceptions by automatically registering every game played. The table is shipped complete with cast phenolic balls, chalk holder and four professional cues."

According to Murrey, "the 'Money-

chalk holder and four professional cues."

According to Murrey, "the 'Money-Maker' has been well received in just its first months of exposure. Design emphasis was on the development of a table that would eliminate 90% or more of the maintenance requirements ordinarily associated with coinop tables." This, Murrey says, "has been accomplished by the combination of the firm's extensive experience in quality table production and the acresize modern new facility recently completed and now in full production. The streamlining of manufacturing procedures has paid off in a number of critical areas, not the least of which is the increased control factor. That and the accelerated production capability with resultant materials cost savings, has enabled us to put more into our tables without adding to their price."

NRI Joins Rock-Ola's Findlay for Service School devoted to various subjects given by a variety of instructors. With Findlay being the main instructor, Warren Wheatman, Rock-Ola's sound technician, covered the electrical and amplifier portion of the phonograph than amplifier portion of the phonograph school, conducted at the Rock-Ola amplifier portion of the phonograph than amplifier portion of the phonograph school, conducted at the Rock-Ola amplifier portion of the phonograph school, conducted at the Rock-Ola service Manager for Vending, and his assistant, Anthony DeLorta, covered Rock-Ola's vending and can cold drink vender line. Carl Williams of National Rejectors came in to give a special course on NRI's new dollar bill validator. As in the past, the

servicemen in attendance learned the operation of the Rock-Ola equipment by actually assembling a phonograph and other equipment from all of the

by actually assembling a phonograph and other equipment from all of the component parts.

The service men in attendance were: Art Bailey, Grand Rapids, Michigan; Michael Langebehn, Moline, Illinois; Burton W. Martin, Roanoke, Virginia; Jerry Musachia, New Orleans, Louisiana; Jerry E. Pedigo, New Orleans, Louisiana; Claude Sauvageau, Montreal, Canada; Dick Smith, Port Washington, Wisconsin.





Upon completion of the five day Rock-Ola Service Training Course, each man in attendance was awarded a framed diploma from Mr. David C. Rockola designating him as fully qualified Rock-Ola Service Specialist. Pictured from left to right, with their diplomas, are: Jerry Musachia, Michael Langebehn, Dick Smith, Mr. William Findlay, Burton W. Martin, Jerry Pedigo, Art Bailey. Claude Sauvageau of Montreal, Canada, not shown in picture. Shown in the photo at right before the class conducting a seminar on National Rejector's new dollar bill validator, the Simplex 100, is Mr. Carl Williams

New Seeburg Finance VP | Phono Vue

CHICAGO—Donald P. Desmond has been appointed vice president-distributor finance, it was announced recently by Arne Kalm, executive vice president of the Seeburg Corporation, (subsidiary of Commonwealth United Corporation).

Desmond's responsibilities will involve administration and supervision of financial relationships between Seeburg and their nationwide network of Seeburg distributors.

In making the announcement, Kalm

In making the announcement, Kalm commented, "I am pleased that we will be able to take full advantage of Don's substantial background in commercial banking and distributor fi

nance.
His appointment is an indication of our desire to strengthen Seeburg distributor relationships and will contribute greatly to the efficiency of distributor financial affairs."

Desmond has been affiliated with Seeburg since September 1965 where he has held the office of vice president-administration, and was formerly assistant treasurer.

dent-administration, and was form-erly assistant treasurer.

Desmond holds a BBA in Manage-ment from St. John's University. He has been active in the area of com-mercial financing throughout his ca-reer, and has devoted much of his efforts to the coin-machine industry.

Film Pairings

Red Replacements:
CELEBRITY GIRL # 29201
Songs: The Choken Kind (sound-stage) or Ain't Gon Be No Cutting Loose (Bluerock)
FERRY BOAT #29200
Songs: Hunky Funky (Acta) or

FERRY BOAT #2920n
Songs: Hunky Funky (Acta) or
Pinch Me (Buddah)
GEMINI # 2920r
Songs: Earth Angel (Reprise) or
Welcome My Love (Buddah)
STO AWAY # 2920j
Songs: Ivory (Capitol) or Shotgun
(Atca)

(Atco)
Blue Replacements:
ELEVATOR GIRL # 2920f
Songs: 1s There Anything Better
Than Making Love (Philasoul) or
Gettin Away (Philasoul)
COMPUTOR GIRL #2920k
Songs: Can't See Myself leaving
you (Atlantic) or The Feeling Is
Right (Atlantic)
SIDEWALK CAFE # 2920e
Songs: Good Good Lovin (Atgo) or
Twenty Five Miles (Gordy)
PLAYMATE # 2920g
Songs: Look What We Have Joined
Together (Bell) or New Shoes
(Metromedia)

Pavesi Elected to 20th Term West, Pres.



CARL PAVESI

NORTH WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.—Carl Pavesi, one of the founders and the first president of the Westchester Operators Guild, Inc., was unanimously re-elected to his 20th term in that

office at an association meeting held June 10th. The assembled Westches-ter operators met for their annual elections at Pastor's Restaurant here in North White Plains.

Elected vice president was operator Al Kress of Cortland Amusement Machines; secretary Seymour Pollak (also in this post since formation of Guild except for one term): and treasurer Lou Tartaglia of Tartaglia Brothers, Inc. (starting his 18th term). All terms will run from July 1, 1969 to June 30, 1970

According to secretary Seymour Pollak, the election was most spirited and the previous board of directors were also re-elected. They are: Eddie Goldberg of Archie Amusement Co., Fred Yolen of Modern Cigarette Service, Herbert Chacon of Cornwall Automatic and William Feller of Westchester Novelty & Music Co., Inc.

Also on hand for the meeting was the Guild's attorney Malcolm Wein.

First Quarter Earnings Reported by CU

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—Commonwealth United Corporation (ASE) today reported revenues and earnings for the three months (first quarter) ended March 31, 1969. Revenues were \$36,510,000, and after tax earnings were \$1,825,000, or 15° per share on 12,428,000 average shares outstanding in the 1969 (light quarter The 1969) average shares outstanding in the 1969 quarter. The 1969 first quarter reflects provisions for Federal income taxes in the amount of \$1,400,000 or 11° per share, although the Company will not be required to pay current and future taxes since it has approximately \$100,000,000 of tax benefits. The taxes so provided will be added to Shareholders' Equity.

Comparable 1968 revenues were \$38,796,000, and earnings were \$1,489,000 or 16° per share on 9,193,000 average shares outstanding in the 1968 first quarter.

The average outstanding shares include all common shares issuable on conversion of residual securities.

Results for the 1968 first quarter include The Seeburg Corporation and other companies acquired on a pooling of interest basis. The 1969 first quarter revenues and earnings, however, do not include those of the Rexall Drug Company acquisition of which is sub-Company, acquisition of which is subject to the approval of Commonwealth United shareholders.

Commenting on the results of the lirst quarter of 1969, A. Bruce Rozet, Chairman of Commonwealth United

said. "We have provided 11° per share for Federal income taxes as a result of discussions with the Securities and exchange Commission, although acceptable alternative accounting practice would not require the tax provision. The Company has not adopted a policy of providing taxes until such time as there is clarification of accounting bulletins relative to tax savings in business combinations. Taxes provided will be added directly to Stockholders' Equity. The new policy has no effect on earnings previously reported."

Nutting On Parks Show

Mountain View, Cal.—Nutting Associates will be attending its third IAAP show and plans on many more. "We recently showed the CQ at the National Association of College Student Unions, and the leads for our distributors poured in," said mafaketing executive Lance Hailstone.

"It is essential to our industry that the manufacturers, distributors and especially the operators expand their thinking and as a result their markets. There are hundreds if not thousands of locations primed and waiting for someone to place a coin-op unit there. All you have to do is go in and ask!" he declared.

COMPUTER QUIZ

would like to thank its West Coast Distributors:

> Alaska Music Fairbanks, Alaska

Advance Automatic Sales Co. San Francisco, California

Circle International, Inc. Los Angeles, Cal. & Honolulu, Hawaii

Dunis Distributing Company Portland, Oregon

Music Vend Distributing Seattle, Washington

Northwest Sales Company Portland, Ore. & Seattle, Wash.

Franchise Development Company Moline, III. for lowa Gentlemen All!

NUTTING ASSOCIATES

500 Ellis Street. Mountain View. California 94040. (415) 961-9373

WANTED TO BUY

WILL PAY CASH FOR BALLY BINGOS WE NEED 100 OF ALL MODELS FROM BRIGHT LIGHTS TO ZODIAC.

BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO.

390 E. 6th ST. • RENO, NEVADA 89502 • (702) 323-615

Proven Profit Maker!

CHICAGO COIN'S DRIVE **MASTER**

Excitingly Different! "WINDSHIELD VIEW" DRIVING!

NO FILM - NO BELTS DRIVER CONTROLS SPEEDS! GEAR SHIFT!

> ALSO IN PRODUCTION YANKEE BASEBALL GALAXY . CHAMPAGNE **HOCKY CHAMP**



PROVEN PROFIT MAKERS

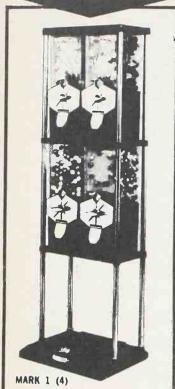
CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

1775 W DIVERSEY BLVD CHICAGO ILLINOIS MONT

Cash Box - June 21, 1969

June 21.

BUILT FOR BUSINESS! MARK-BEAVER Bulk-Vending Machines



Truly built for Business. A high profit "space-saver" — with Beaver advantages which mean longer life and greater profits. Also, coin mechanisms for two quarters and half-dollars, available. Parts for all model Beavers available.



746 Galloway, Memphis, Tenn. 1631 1st Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala

(Some Distributor areas available throughout the world)

COIN DIRECTORY COMING JULY 6



That's What You'll Find In Our New Complete Coin Machine List

it's loaded with

BIGGEST VALUES LOWEST PRICES

WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE FOR IT

Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor Ea.Pa.-S. Jersey-Del.-Md.-D.C.

David Rosen inc

855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123 Phone - 215 CEnter 2-2900



Box Location Programming Guide

THIS WEEK'S TOP RECORD RELEASES FOR COIN PHONOGRAPHS

Adult Locations

WILLIE AND LAURA MAE JONES (2:47)

DUSTY SPRINGFIELD

That Old Sweet Roll (2:58) Atlantic 2647

WORLD OF THE YOUNG (3:28)

JOHN ROWLES

That Wonderful Sound (3:21) Kapp 2018

CALIFORNIA BLOOD LINES (2:54)

JOHN DAVIDSON

I Am Now (2:32) Columbia 44896

POPI (3:00)

FERRANTE & TEICHER

Midnight Cowboy U. A. 50554

CRAZY JOHN (2:33)

TOM PAXTON

The Things | Notice Now (2:32) Elektra 45667

BRING ME THE SUNSHINE (2:20)

ANDY RUSSELL

Julie (2:10) Cap 2516

C& W

ME AND BOBBY MCGEE (2:57)

ROGER MILLER

Long Version of above (3:57) Smash s-2330

THE RIB (1:55)

JEANNIE C. RILEY

Long Version of above (3:47) Plantation 711-520

I CAN'T SAY GOODBYE (2:57)

MARTY ROBBINS

Hello Daily News (2:06) Columbia 4-44895

WORKIN' MAN BLUES (2:33)

MERLE HAGGARD

Silver Wings (2:52) Cap. 2503

Teen Locations

MUDDY RIVER (3:15)

JOHNY RIVERS

Resurrection (3:32) Imp. 6645

'A SUMMER PLACE' (2:16)

THE VENTURES

A Summer Love (2:11) Lib. 2724

I'D WAIT A MILLION YEARS (2:35)

THE GRASS ROOTS

Fly Me to Havana (3:50) Dunhill 4198

ALONG CAME JONES (3:37)

RAY STEVENS

No Flip Info-Monument 1150

WHERE DO I GO/BE-IN (2:35)

THE HAPPENINGS

No Flip Info-Jubilee 5666

CHERRY HILL PARK (2:44)

BILLY JO ROYAL

Helping Hand (2:36) Columbia 44902

R&B

TILL YOU GET ENOUGH (3:45)

WATTS 103rd St. RHYTHM BAND

Light My Fire (3:40) WB-7 7298

LET'S GET TOGETHER (2:42)

LITTLE MILTON

I'll Always Love You (2:57) Checker 1225

MY THING IS YOUR THING (3:08)

BOBBY PATTERSON

Keeping It In The Family (2:38) Jetstar 115

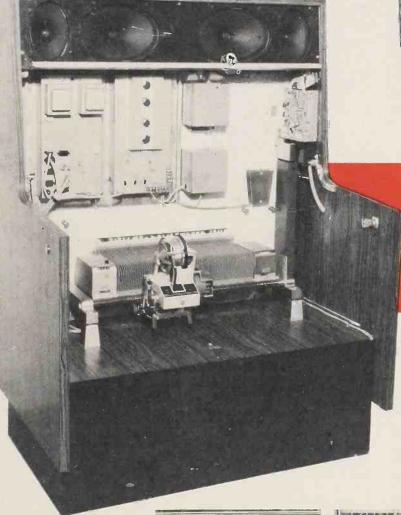
(MY BABY'S) ONE WONDERFUL GIRL (2:49)

CHRIS BARTLEY

I Know We Can Work It Out (1:45) Buddah 115

check your local One Stop for availability of the listed recordings



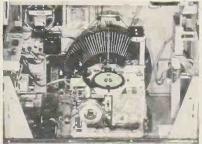


The World Standard for the Industry

- * A unique musical money maker
- * Fully electronic
- * 160 selections
- * Credit unit adjustable for various pricings
- * Dual speed-45 and 331/3 rpm
- * Three wire remote control

Ask your serviceman which one you should buy...









Exclusive representatives through quality distributors in the U.S.:

A. C.A. Sales and Service LOS ANGELES: 2891 W. Pico Blvd., (213) 737-0104

OAKLAND: 2230 E. 14th St., (415) 533-3421

Reconditioned

SPECIALS

Guaranteed

| PIN BALLS — BO | WLERS — ARCADE |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| CHICAGO COIN | BALLY |
| PAR GOLF | BULL FIGHT\$150 |
| HULA-HULA, 2-PI. 195 | ROCKET =3 250 |
| KICKER 185 | CAMPUS QUEEN, 4-PI 335 |
| TRIUMPH S.A | WORLD CUP 385 |
| BELAIR S.A | DIXIELAND 320 |
| MEDALIST 310 | ******** |
| TEXAS RANGER 205 | UNITED ULTRA S.A |
| GOTTLIEB | |
| SHIPMATES, 4-PI\$175 | TIGER 195 |
| KINGS & QUEENS 165 | CORRAL |
| ICE REVUE | MAMBO 220 |
| CENTRAL PARK 195 | PYRAMID 285 |
| | |



Write for complete 1969 Catalog of Phonographs, Vending and Games. Established 1934

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

ATMUSIC—Chicago

2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60647. ARmitage 6-5005

Williams

TWO PLAYER FLIPPER GAME

Suspense



Adjustable 3 or 5 ball play, convertible to Add-a-Ball Model



Also Delivering "GAMMA" & "FASTBALL"

Williams BLECTRONICE, INC

VORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS NONTH CABLE ADDRESS WILCOIN CHICAGO NOLE POR INMIEDIATE DELANDITY THROUGH YOUR WILLIAMS DESTRIBUTOR

WORLD WIDE ... YOUR ONE-STOP SUPERMARKET for MUSIC-VENDING-GAMES

Chicago Coin BALL BOWLERS

Thoroughly Reconditioned

17' Preview.....\$495 16' Cadillac\$295 16'hTournament..... 350 16' Official Sparelite 225

SPECIALS! WHILE THEY LAST!

| Helicopter Trainer | \$450 |
|------------------------|-------|
| Midway Basketball | 275 |
| Bally World Cup Soccer | |

DISTRIBUTORS FOR: SEEBURG • UNITED • WILLIAMS

TERMS: 1/3 Dep., Bal. Sight Draft or C.O.D. We carry the most complete line of Phonographs, Games, Arcade and Vending Equipment. Write for Complete List





CashBox Round The Route

EASTERN FLASHES

ON THE AVENUE, TENTH AVENUE
— Generous delegation of Japanese gentlemen on the street last Tuesday, Generous delegation of Japanese gentlemen on the street last Tuesday, seen by a good number of the trade, were making the proverbial rounds on behalf of Taito Trading Ltd. of Tokyo—prominent operating, distributing and manufacturing firm. Starting down at Mike Munves place (where a good representation of their Crown games are on exhibition on his showroom floor, the visiting tradesmen walked on up to visit with Al Simon and Al D'Inzillo and were last seen enjoying some typical New York cuisine—hot dogs for all at the familiar Sabrette stand next to Runyon... Mike Munves, hail and hardy as ever, told us the last two months have been extremely busy for his firm, filling his arcade customers' orders for replacement machines. Incidentally, for all those who've asked us where to get a coin-opt telescope unit, Mike's got something in the store for you... Rock-Ola model 440 jukes, with dollar bill acceptor, currently very hot item with Al Simon. Machine's been moving very well for Simon since its release last year and the dollar acceptor has enabled many New York ops to get their locations on the higher vend price in music... At Runyon, Louie Wolberg tells us operator Al Goldberg (P.L.K. Vending) lost his mom recently. Also hear that the Tartaglia brothers lost their mother a few weeks back. Our condolences... Irv (the Kissing Salesman) Kempner making the rounds of his Westchester and back Our condolences Irv (the Kissing Salesman) Kempner making the rounds of his Westchester and Rockland customers last week and phoning in those Rowe and Bally orders: likewise big business logged by Kempy for the Kaye Apollo table U.S. Billiards sales director Len Schneller off to the Adirondacks for this past weekend for the Lake Placid 8-ball tourney: joined by Bob Catlan of Bilotta's Albany office for the big event Mickey Greenman of Associated Coin Amusement (US reps for the NSM music machine line) back to New York for wedding of son Lyle (last Thursday). Preparations for the affair kept Mickey right busy but he managed to put in considerable time on sales promotion work on behalf of the German-made machine, including setting up Part of New York schipping

the German-made machine, including setting up Port of New York shipping forewarder to facilitate movement of the imports around the country. Of yeah, son Lyle married a cutie pie named Barbara. Elegant affair took place at Leonards of Great Neck out on the Island.

SOUNDS GOOD! — Enjoyed chatting with Alex Rock of Romur Records whose recent Happy Birthday' record release is doing land office biz down in Philly (courtesy of Eastern Music and Willaims One Stop). What's new about this Birthday disk? Well, it's an R&B version for your soul locations and sounds just great. One side has the tune in a shuffle version, the other in a blues style. Look out, sounds like a biggie with ops. Johnny Halonka has it up here in Big Town but you foreigners can get it by writing to Alex in Philly at 2750 N. Broad St.

NEW EQUIPMENT — That Poker Arena game that Whichard Industries Arena game that Whichard Industries is making has all the earmarks of a grand slammer. The machine's currently operating all over the Carolinas, making good dough too, according to firm exec Haywood Whichard. General Vending, handling the Northeast region for the company out of Baltimore, likes the unit very, very much and that's a pretty good endorsement. General's boy-wonder Arnie Kaminkow also likes operator remarks on results with Cointronics' new electric Ball/Walk game — remarks like "I'd like three more" "Campus Queens" continues very strong in the pingame area down at Active Amusement. Joe and Frank Ash, Marty Browstein, Frank O'Neil et al are all singing the game's praises. "There's nothing like a Gottlieb game," Joe said, as he said before and will undoubtly say again. Although of transitory interest to coin operators, we simply must pub-

Although of transitory interest to coin operators, we simply must publicly applaud American Shuffleboard's design engineering staff on their new Granada home table. This is really one beautiful piece of workmanship. Done up in real dark Spanish Oak laminate it would be a credit to any recreatior room and a highlight to the decor of the linished basement. Once again you finished basement. Once again, you just can't beat the products our industry makes.

FIRE AT PARAMOUNT — While driv FIRE AT PARAMOUNT — While driving down Bruckner Blvd. en route to the Cash Box, we saw results of extensive fire to Paramount's route head quarters in the South Bronx. Al Miniaci, on his way back from Florida, was unavailable for comment, but we hear it was a pretty sizable fire.

HIGHER PLAY PRICING — If any operators still are hesitant to raise the ante on their equipment vend, they should read story which ran in recent Wall Street Journal headlined 'Cost of Small Items Jump Sharply but Folks Don't Get Very Upset'. The article essentially stressed that the "penny arcade" was now as much a misnomer as the "dime store" or the "good 5" cigar." On paragraph read:

"Buddy, we ain't had nothing here for a penny since World War II," says the manager of a penny arcade on Philadelphia's Market Street. The cheapest game at the arcade is a five-cent grip test (a frugal reporter scored a soft 88 pounds, only six pounds over the "sissy" category), but most of the games cost a dime. One now costs a quarter."

HERE AND THERE — Big bash for Bert Betti's dad set for this Thursday night at the Montammy Country Club in Alpine, N.J. Many close family friends will be attending to honor the founder of H. Betti & Sons, Betson Enterprises and Eastern Novelty Co... Bally products will now be handled in Florida from the three branch offices of Bush International, according to report from the factory. John

in Florida from the three branch of fices of Bush International, according to report from the factory ... John Bilotta, Jr. will be on his honeymoon by the time this issue hits the mails Young John was married last Sat. up in Newark, N.Y. Many trade notables were scheduled to attend ... Carl Pavesi once again will serve as president of the Westchester Operators Guild, being reelected last week at their big meet. See details elsewhere ... Dom Sicilia of the Mr. Nickels juke box shop (homeowner machine emporium) is presently conducting giveaway promotions on WNBC and WNEW radio stations to publicize his shop. Dom's giving away two units (with the coin mech plugged up) and the radios spots sound great. Good PR for us, too ... Al Simon's son Boh graduated from NYU last Wednesday at Madison Square Garden's gianl Felt Forum. Lad received a BS and is interested in going on to medical school. Meanwhile, Al tells us he himself graduated NYU and in the at Madison Square Garden's giant Felt Forum. Lad received a BS and is interested in going on to medical school. Meanwhile, Al tells us he himself graduated NYU, and in the school's 100'th class, no less. On year, a belated happy Father's Day to all you dads. Ace one-stopper Jimmy Galuppi puts his operator pick hit sticker this week to Frankie Valli's new 'The Girl I'll Never Know on Philips Records. Jane Ray likes the Vogues' 'Moments to Remember'. George R. Oscar, general manager of ARA's Atlanta division, has been elected president of the Georgia Automatic Merchandising Council. Previously he served on that association's board of directors. board of directors

П



CashBox Round The Route

CHICAGO CHATTER

Bally Mfg. Corp.'s sales manager Paul Calamari, announced this week that Bush International has been appointed Bush International has been appointed exclusive Bally distributor for the state of Florida (see story)... Received word from Marvel Mig. Co. prexy Ted Rubey that the firm will close for vacation on June 30, to re-open July 21. There will be no skeleton force this year so Marvel customers are being word to stock up before the 30th! year so Marvel customers are being urged to stock up before the 30th!

There's something new in the offing at Midway Mfg. Co. As of now the firm is enjoying much success with "White Lightning" and "Golden Arm." However, by the end of the month, as Ross Scheer tells it, Midway will release a new game that promises to have an even greater impact on the American game market than "Whirlybird" watch for it! watch for it!

Following last week's announcement that Empire International was appointed exclusive distributor for the Computer Quiz in Europe, we hear from firm's veepee Joe Robbins that Empire has also been appointed exclusive representative for the Computer Quiz in the Far East! Prexy Gil Kitt is currently on an extensive business trip out there! Joe Schwartz and Mort Levinson of National Coin Machine Exchange are anxiously awaiting a new D. Gottlieb & Co. game which is scheduled for release shortly! Tonight's the big night (11) for World Wide Dist. president Nate Feinstein, who'll be honored by the Greater Chicago Committee State Of Israel Bonds (Coin Machine Industry division) at a testimonial dinner in the Palmer House. Co-chairmen of the event are Sam Stern of Williams Electronics Inc. and Avron Gensburg of Chicago Dynamic Industries.

Exhibitor interest and enthusiasm for the upcoming MOA Expo — which isn't as far off as you think — has been mounting steadily these past weeks. Fred Granger sees another big, successful show! Many of last year's major exhibitors are inquiring about additional space and the MOA office is receiving correspondence from newcomers who are showing interest in possibly exhibiting this year. Fred, by the way, will be speaking at the ICMOA meeting in Springfield, Ill. the weekend of July 12. He plans to conduct a public relations seminar similar to the session held at the recent FAMA confab . . . Atlas Music Co.'s Bob Vihon is knee-deep in arrangements for the second Iowa Illinois Operators Group pool tournament, which gets underway in September.

Ronald Cazel, secretary-treasurer of KAMA (Kansas Amusement & Music Assn.) items that the association's annual meeting has been scheduled for August 23-24 in Wichita. As an inducement for new members, Ron is arranging to secure tickets to the National Baseball Congress (to be held August 23) and invite prospects to the game as guests of KAMA!

Here are some made to order operator singles, according to Gus Tartol of Singer's One Stop: "Yesterday When I Was Young" by Roy Clark (Dot), Spinning Wheel" by Blood Sweat & Rears (Columbia), "But For Love" by Eddie Arnold (RCA), and two-sider "Near You" b/w "Up A Lazy River" by Brad Swanson (Thunderbird). The IAAP summer meeting, hosted by Disneyland, will be held September 10-11-12. Headquarters is the Disneyland Hotel in Anaheim. Session will reconvene on September 13 in Honolulu Hawai! Members are urged to send in their reservation requirements to the IAAP office. An interesting and very exciting agenda is promised!

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Carmen McRae is currently headlining in the Lake Geneva Playboy Club... Invitations are in the mail for Thursday's (19) food seminar to be hosted by Pioneer Sales & Services. Joel Kleiman and Sam Cooper are expecting a big turnout! Event will be held at the Wisconsin Electric Company... Main topic among local operators is the "Paradise Playtime Holiday" package being offered by Empire Dist. (Chicago). Everyone's trying for it! After all, what better time of the year than December, to depart the freezing atmosphere for some sun and fun in Nassau!... Jack Hastings notes heavy action at Hastings Dist. Co. on Valley pool tables and Rock-Ola phonographs. Jack's had lots of inquiries about the Empire trip!. Congrats to veteran WEMP staffer Joe Dorsey who received the Fraternal Order of Eagles Radio Appreciation Award as top Milwaukee air personality. Joe's been with the station since 1946... All's well, and plenty busy at Pierce Music in Brodhead. Clint's on the go as usual and Marie is manning the phones! Nothing definite as yet on the impending Wisconsin State Association meeting this summer... Got the word from Gordon Pelzek of Record City that the following singles are scoring very well with local operators: "Monuments To Remember" by The Vogues (Reprise), "All For The Love Of A Girl" by Claude King (Columbia), "Days of Sand And Shovels" by Bobby Vinton (Epic), "Quentin's Theme" by Charles Grean (Ranwood) and "It Takes Me All Night Long" by Cal Smith (Kapp).

CALIFORNIA CLIPPINGS

Howard Bartley and Lance Hailstone at Nutting Associates say that amusement operators will find cute item in July issue of Mad Magazine called 'The Lighter Side of Amusement'. Seems the comic pictures some character beating the living daylights out of a pinball machine, trying to hit high score. In the next box he complains to the arcade changemaker that the machine keeps tilting on him and bemoans the fact that "nothing works right anymore." It's an obvious chop on the folks who like to kick, punch and bounce machines around without any care for the sensitive mechanism whatsoever. We remember a couple of years back when Mad ran a bumper sticker inside the book, recommending their readers to tear it out and stick it onto their neighborhood juke box. We won't say what the message was but it didn't help public relations any. And a number of operators actually found it plastered to their machines in the weeks that followed. So Mad still owes us a few points. Bill Collins at Cointronics info's two, count them, two new games will be released by the factory within the next two months. One's a real biggie, but that's all Billy info's Nice to see Murray & Sons, big table manufacturers hereabouts, coming out with a coin table. See details elsewhere. A.C.A.'s Mickie Green-

Nice to see Murray & Sons, big table manufacturers hereabouts, coming out with a coin table. See details elsewhere ... A.C.A.'s Mickie Greenman back east for a week attending to business and also wedding of son Lyle last Thursday in Great Neck, Long Island. Mickie reportedly signed up a forewarding agent to handle import traffic on the NSM phonographs which A.C.A. distributes in the U.S. That 'Drive Master' game at Bob Portale's continues to be a strong sales item with his customers. The ChiCoin amusement piece is booking good dough at many a location, he says, with many backseat drivers waiting their turn to try the item. Roy Clark's 'Yesterday When I Was Young' amounts to one of the hottest record items among ops we speak to. Hope you've got your adult spots programmed with the Decca disk.



SEGA PERISCOPES

from the only FACTORY AUTHORIZED distributor in Pa., N.J., D.C., Md. & Del. Only Banner has the parts inventory and experience to properly service the Sega Periscope. Just one week's Out-of-Order on this machine for want of parts can cost you a fortune, so don't gamble — insist on the FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR.

BANNER SPECIALTY CO. 1213 N. 5th St., Phila., Pa. 215-236-5000 1508 Fifth Ave., Pgh., Pa. 412-471-1373

A Full Line of Coin Operated Recreational Tables from METICATI Y
SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY 210 PATERSON PLANK ROAD UNION CITY. A NEW JERSFY "The House That

Quality Built"

IF you are reading someone else's copy of Cash Box why not mail this coupon today | CASH BOX 1780 BROADWAY Please Check Proper NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019 Classification Below MY FIRM OPERATES THE Enclosed find my check. FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT: \$25 for a full year (52 weeks) subscription (United States, Canada, Mexico) JUKE BOXES AMUSEMENT GAMES S45 for a full year (Airmail United States, Egnada, CIGARETTES VENDING MACHINES S55 for a full year (Airmail other countries) \$35 for a full year (Steamer mail other countries) FIRM PROPERSONS PROPERSONS ADDRESS STATE ZIP # Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

COIN MACHINES WANTED

- WANT: 16MM & 8MM films, audio video machines; shuffleboards, shuffleboard scoring units, personal music equipment. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price St. Thomas Coin Sales 669 Talbot Street, St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada; Area 519—631 9550.
- WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN USED AND BRAND new phonographs, pinballs, bingos, guns, arcade, kiddle rides, slot machines, etc., all makes, all models. QUOTE FOB SEA VESSEL TO HOLLAND BELGIE EUROPE, SPRL., 276 AVENUE LOUISE, BRUSSELS.
- WANTED TO BUY OUT SELLING STOCKS ONE OR two years old Jennings slot machines Wurlitzer juke boxes and Pinball games two or four players, make an offer to AUTOMATTJANST N STORGATAN 19 BJUV, SWEDEN
- WANTED Midway Red Balls, Joker Balls and Joker's Wild. Any Condition. Contact American Music Co. 219 First Ave. South Great Falls Montana. (406) 452-7301.
- WANTED TO BUY: Late bingos from Circus Queens and up. Also would like 4 5¢, 3 7¢, 4 10¢, 4 25¢, and 2 half dollar ones. Also uprights free play or cash, nothing with slot symbols on it. Also would like 3 5¢ Buckley Track Odds cash or free play and the same for 10¢ and quarter. Price must be right. Gene Curry, 300. \$ Front St., Wheeling, West Virginia, (304) 233-1767.

COIN MACHINES FOR SALE

- FOR SALE BALLY BINGOS & BALLY SLOTS, ALSO for sale, Jennings, Mills, Pace slots and Uprights, Consoles WANTED TO BUY Uprights & Bingos. BALLY DISTRIBUTING CO. P. O. 7457, RENO, NEVADA PHONE: 702-323-6157
- FOR SALE 35 new and used Keeney Twin Dragon Uprights and some New Black Dragons, also 50 Bally Grand Stands and Kentuckeys. Will buy Roulette Wheel and American Shuffleboards. SAS-KATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO., 1025-104th St., NORTH BATTLEFORD SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA. PHONE 445-2989 AREA CODE 306
- BINGOS—BOUNTY, GOLDEN GATES, SILVER SAILS, BORDER BEAUTYS follies bergeres, SHOOT-A-LINES, ZODIAC, etc. ROCKOLA 1493 Princess Recond \$300, Capri 404 \$335, Rhapsody 408 \$365, Princess Royal \$435, SEEBURG 222 \$285, AY 160 \$335, DS 160 \$460, DS 100 \$415, AMI-K 200 \$250. Crosse-Dunham & Co., 225 Wright Avenue "F" Gretna, La., 70053 Tel. 367-4365.
- SALE Jukeboxes, pinballs, arcade, guns, baseballs, Kiddie rides, European football machines. For Export. Uprights, bingos, consoles, slots and punchboards. Contact: MYRON SUGERMAN INTERNA-TIONAL, 140 CENTRAL AVE., HILLSIDE, N.J. (201) 923-6430
- 923-6430

 FOR SALE. Gottlieb: Super Score (2pl), Mayfair (2pl), Crosstown, King of Diamonds, Show Boat, Williams: 8 Ball (2pl), Apollo, Magic City, Alpine Club; Bally Bazaar, Grand Tour, Wurlitzer 3010-3, 2910-4, Rock Ola 424, 1475, 1478. Write. D & L COIN MACH. CO. 414 KELKER ST., HARRISBURG, PA. 17105.

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word Minimum ad accepted \$5.00 CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE — \$77 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price) You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20¢ per word Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 noon, of preceding week to appear in the following week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10019

- LATE MODELS SEEBURG AND ROCK-OLA Phonograph at lowest prices. DAVE STERN, SEACOAST DISTRI-BUTORS. 1200 NORTH AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N J.
- USED WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS, all 200 models, from 2700 up Special Quantity prices for whole-salers and exporters. CALL OR WRITE: UNITED DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 902 W. SECOND STREET, WICHITA, KANSAS, 67203.
- FOR SALE. MODEL 14 AUTO PHOTO, EXCELLENT CONDITION. Call or write. New in original cartons. Hollywood Driving Range. 15 ball golf game. Close-out \$295 each. Cleveland Coin International. 2025 Prospect Ave., Cleve., Ohio Phone (216) 861-6715.
- 30 BINGOS, 20 TURF KINGS (TO BE SOLD IN VIR-GINIA ONLY). 25 Novelties, 4 Guns, 4 Shuffles, 3 Baseballs, Lord's Prayer. Call or write E.L. SIMMONS, DANVILLE AMUSEMENT CO., 620 WESTOVER DR., DANVILLE, VA. Phone: 792-5044.
- FOR SALE: SCOPITONES 10 machines (American) with films, 180 additional films, numerous parts, good working condition (\$10,000). Norm Coe, 1531 Central Ave., Albany, N. Y. 12205. Phone (518) 869-9612.
- POOL TABLES—Large selection of all makes and models available. Completely reconditioned or in "as is" condition for immediate shipment at very attractive prices. Also large selections of pin games, shuffles, guns and music—Phone or write: EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 3726 TONNELE AVENUE, NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY, 07047 (201) 864-2424.
- FOR EXPORT. Late games, Phonos, Vending, Write for our latest listing. ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 2820 North Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63107 (314) 652-1600
- FOR SALE: 2 Player Preview, Gottlieb \$125. ea.; 1
 Player Ice Revue, Gottlieb \$175. ea.; 1 Player Bank
 A Ball, Gottlieb \$170 ea.; 4 Player Happy Clown,
 Gottlieb \$175. ea.; 4 Player Dodge City, Gottlieb
 \$29t. ea.; 1 Player Full House, Williams \$179.50
 ea. All equipment A 1 condition. Send 1/3 deposit.
 CENTRAL MUSIC CO., P. O. Box 284, Killeen,
 Texas 76541

- FOR SALE: New Socko's better built than imported soccer games . \$425.00. Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th, Portland Oregon.
- TWO BIG WINNERS FROM MUNVES: Soccer game with unbreakable glass top and exclusive ball release mechanism, available with 10, 20 or 25 cent chute, \$295.00. 'EI Toro' grip test, \$259.50 Both are mechanical and trouble free. Mike Munves Corp. 577 10 Ave, NYC 10036. Phone 212 BR 9-6677
- FOR SALE: Seeburg V-200 \$75, AMI Cont. II-100 \$195; K-100 Halfback \$150; H-200, 33 1/3 & 45 \$125; Wurlitzer 2150 \$75, 2200 \$100; BIRD MUSIC DIS-TRIBUTORS, MANHATTAN, KANSAS, BOX B, or Phone: 778-5229.
- SEEBURG CONSOLE PHONOGRAPHS LPC1'S \$595.00, LPC480'S \$695.00, Electras \$795.00, LS1 Spectras \$1095.00 Expertly reconditioned Williams Aqua Gun \$525.00, Shangri La \$475.00, Ball Park \$485.00, Gottlieb Cross Town \$335.00, Happy Clown \$260.00, Bally Caperville \$485.00, Wiggler \$510.00, Operators Sales, Inc., 4122 Washington Ave., New Orleans, La., 822-2370 (504)
- FOR SALE. PANORAMS—12 RCA 16mm Fully Equip. \$600.00 ea B&W Film used special \$8.00. Approx. 400 ft. rolls Color film, used special \$25.00, approx. 400 ft. rolls Beautiful Girls. All Money-Makers. Large Selection. R. RICHTER, 1063 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94103.
- NEVADA FRUIT (SLOT) MACHINE PRESENTS THE NEW RAVEN ELECTRONICS' solid-state line of fruit (slot) machines, Keno and Mini-Bingos Write for more information. 165 Bingos All Models Mills, and Jennings parts. Write or call anytime. NEVADA FRUIT MACHINE CO., P.O. BOX 5734. RENO, NEV. 89503. (702) 329-3932.
- FOR SALE: Cobra s/a \$450. Altair s/a \$550. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO. 67 Swaggertown Road, Scotia, NY 12302.
- BINGOS FOR EXPORT. Big Wheels, Zodiacs, Orients, Border Beauty's, also bingos from Carnivals to Bountys in large quantities. Cash payouts Winter Books, and slots. D. & P. Music 27 E. Philadelphia St., York, Pa.
- BINGOS AND 6 CARD GAMES AVAILABLE INCLUDING Silver Sails and Golden Gates These games are shopped! Call Wassick Novelty at (304) 292-3791 Morgantown, W. Va.
- FOR SALE Bally World Cup Soccer games A 1 condition Price \$250 00 B.D. Lazar Company 1635 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., Tel. 471-7818.
- FOR SALE: RECONDITIONED BARGAINS Bally Star Jet (2 PI) \$145; Wild Wheels (2 PI) \$245; Lucky Shuffle 8½ \$95; Gottlieb Mayfair (2 PI) \$295; Gaucho (4 PI) (Complete as is) \$50; United Shuffles 8½, 3 Way \$95, Gypsy \$195, Stardust \$195, Action \$245; Chicago Coin Starlite 8' \$245. Mickey Anderson Amusement Company, 314 East 11th St., Erie, Pa. 16503. Phone (814) 452-3207.
- Phone (814) 452-3207.

 FOR SALE Dancing Ladys \$300; Bonanzas \$125; Super Scores \$315; Spin A-Cards \$375, Paul Bunyans \$410; Dominos \$350; Touchdowns \$200; Major Leagues \$145; C.C. All Star Baseballs \$400; Student Princes \$450; Miss O Write, Pit Stops \$450; Doozies \$360; Cosmos \$500; Dixielands \$295; Mini Soccers \$295; C.C. Carnival Rifle Gallerys \$490. Also large stock of bingos. New Orleans, Novelty Company, 1055 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana, 70113. Tel. (504) 529-7321. CABLE. NONOVCO
- FOR SALE 16 Scopatone Machines with film. All operational. Call or write MacKay, 204 Dromore Avenue, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada, Phone (204) 453-6609.

HUMOR

- 35,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES! Forty speakers' joke books plus Current Comedy, a topical humorous service period. Catalog free. Sample selection, \$5. John Rain Associates, Inc., 232 Madison Avenue, New York City 10016
- DEEJAYS! 11,000 hilarious classified one-liners, \$10. Or send \$15 for above plus 7,500 additional "Clever Remarks!" Unconditionally guaranteed. You must be delighted or we'll refund your money. Comedy catalog free on request. Edmund Orrin, Boyer Road, Mariposa, Calif. 95338
- JOCKS! "SUMMER DIGEST" Just out \$2.00 Deejays worldwide use our service, tailored exclusively for turntable talkers. Topical, Airable, "Quality not Quantity" Stamp brings lists of material, tapes, promos. You name it ... We supply it. MORRIS 7047 Frank lin. Hollywood, Calif. 90028

RECORDS-MUSIC

- WANT: RECORDS, 45's and LP's Surplus returns overstock, cut-outs, etc Call or Write HARRY WAR RINER AT KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO., 453 Mc Lean Ave, Yonkers, New York 10705, GR 6 7778
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO LARGE or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO OIST. CO. 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060)
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. ALL TYPES AS THEY RUN right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for regular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO., 1215 S. HOWARD STREET BALTIMORE, MD 21230
- RECORDS FROM YUGOSLAVIA Jugoton and RTB. Singles, EP's and LP's, Folk, popular, classical Today's top artists. Full color jackets, Stereo-mono LP's Titles in both English and Yugoslav Write for prices, catalogs FOLK MUSIC INTERNATIONAL, 56-40 187 St., Flushing, New York 11365
- SELLING 45's LP's RETAIL & WHOLESALE Send for free catalog of old rare records U.S. Foreign dealers, One Stops, welcomed New records \$56.00 per hundred, \$55.00 per thousand. Want 45's, LP's surplus, overstock, cutouts KAPE INTERNATIONAL, Box 74, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234 (212) 253-5916-7
- WANT. RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis, BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I. 02904. PHONE 401-351-6700.
- ATTENTION SONG WRITERS WE CAN ARRANGE AND produce your Songs Demos and Masters produced Send \$1.00 for sample Record Chime Recording and Production Co., 223 Jerusalem Ave., Hempstead, L.I. N.Y. 11550 Tele (516) 486-4767
- HARD-TO-FIND SINGLES FOR PROBLEM locations Over 10,000 titles in stock at all times Complete list 50¢ (refunded first order) HOUSE OF REC-ORDS, P. O. Box 22, SANTA MONICA, CALIF 90401
- MUSIC COMPOSED TO YOUR WORDS Excellent composers, 50.50 ownership basis. Revise, publish, record and promote. SOUND, Box 833, Miami, Florida 33135
- FREE CIRCULAR Hard to Find Old Time Country Record Albums Fiddle tunes, etc Such artists as the legendary J.E. Mainer, Hylo Brown, Mac Wise man, Don Reno, Red Smiley, etc. Rural Rhythm Records. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL, BOX AC, ARCADIA, CALIF. 91006.

COIN MACHINE SERVICES

- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE SEND LOCKS AND THE key you want them mastered to \$100 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11580. TEL 516 VA 5-6216 Our 35th year in vend
- IF IT'S PANORAM PARTS YOU WANT PHIL GOULD HAS 'EM All types of films for Panoram Peeks PHIL GOULD 224 MARKET ST NEWARK, NJ Tel. 201 MArket 4-3297.
- MAILING LIST 15.132 Coin Machine Operators in the United States, \$450.00. Coded to show the type of machines operated. Guaranteed 100% accurate Write for list by states. L. W. Whipple, P.O. Box 125, Matthews, North Carolina 28105 Phone (704) 847-9474.
- EXCLUSIVE: Parts for Ski 'N Skore, Grand Prix and Dymo Du Kane Tag-It Label vendor, now available Introductory offer New Tag-It with stand and roll of tape \$139.50. Call or write November Corporation, 1351 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill, 60622, (312) 733-2988.
- NEW SYSTEM provides savings to Vendor's, we will rekey your ace locks to your key, including Flex locks 1-10 \$1.00; 25 \$ 90; 50 or over \$.80. All packages insured. Fountain Key Service, PO Box 98, Fountain, Fla. 32438 Phone: (904) 722-4096.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

- MUSIC AND AMUSEMENT MECHANICS WANTED Will aid with relocating. Salary commensurate with ability Time and a half for over forty hour week. Liberal fringe benefits plus vehicle Contact Amuse A-Mat Corporation, 123 E Luzerne Street, Phila. Penna 19124. Phone (215) DA 9-5700
- WANTED: Music, Games and Vending Mechanic for shop and route work. Must be dependable, honest, and sober. Only hand tools required. Write or call Jim Stansfield Novelty Co., Box 166, La Crosse, Wis 54601, Phone 608-782-7181.
- BINGO MECHANICS WANTED: Legal territory of Nevada, 5 day, 40 hour work week. MUST have past Bingo experience. State age, references, past experience. Send photo if possible. Write or phone. UNITED COIN MACHINE CO., 2621 South Highland, Las Vegas, Nevada. Phone (702) 735-5000.
- HEY, MR. ROUTE MAN. ... Are you interested in a position with the fastest growing coin machine firm in the Midwest? If you have "Joe Namath" qualities and a desire to earn top money ... then you're our machine for resume to Box #841, c/o CASH BOX, 1780 B'way, NY, NY 10019.
- MUSIC AND GAMES MECHANIC, for shop and roule work Due to expansion, we need another good man. No drunks or drifters need apply Call us collect (417) 442-3276. Eddie England, England Amusement Co., Purdy, Missouri.

CLASSIFIED POWER!

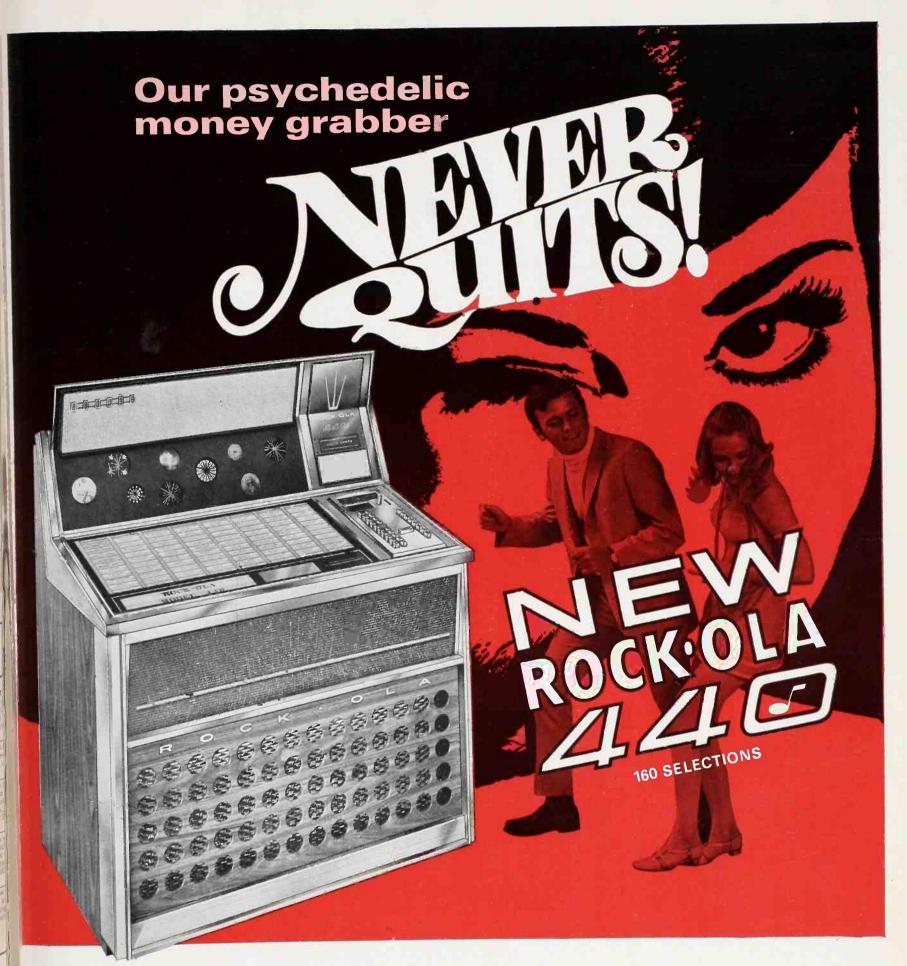
CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD

Got machines to sell? Is there something you're looking to buy? Maybe you'd like to move some used 45's or need a route mechanic? For every coin machine need, use the Cash Box Classified.

Type Or Print Your Ad Message Here:

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY

Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019





Day after day, in scene after scene, it reaches out, grabs hold and separates more customers from bigger chunks of their cash!

It's mod...mod...mod. The first of a bold new generation of famous Rock-Ola Phonographs with psychedelic color, style that never fails to draw a bigger take from a bigger crowd.

But there's more. Brilliant new feature attractions that make Seiling music for money more rewarding than ever before. Things like a new receiver, transistorized for dependability . . . exclusive powerized remote volume control with convenient on/off switch for phonograph power as well as volume and cancel . . . new speaker

positioning for better sound separation, greater listening pleasure . . . "2 plays—2 bits" kit . . . album play . . . dollar bill acceptor (optional).

And Rock-Ola for '69 offers you all-out accessibility, "Easy-View" Programming and "Flip-Top Servicing" that cuts programming and service time to the bone—all the extras including lighted animation (optional) that made Rock-Ola the sensation of the music world in '67-'68!

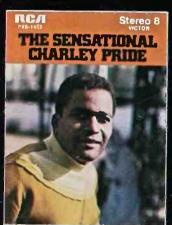
Go with

RUCK OLA

all the way for profits

Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp., 800 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651

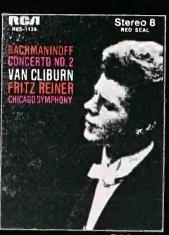
The Stereo 8 Story (June)



P8S-1452



P8S-1447



R8S-1128



R8S-1124





P8S-1461



P8S-1459

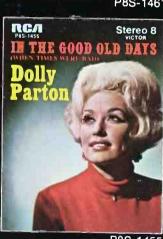


P8S-1458

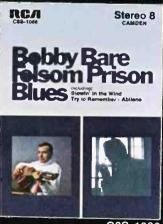




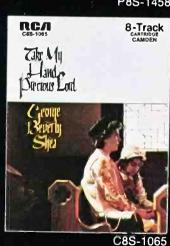
P8S-1460

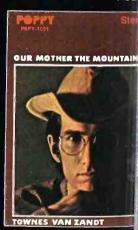


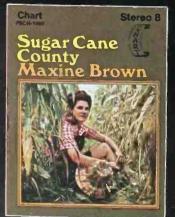
P8S-1455



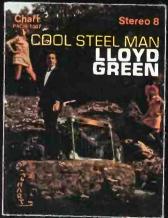
C8S-1066



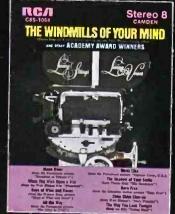




P8CH-10061



P8CH-1007*



C8S-1064

Stereo 8 Cartridge Tape

*Manufactured and Distributed by RCA Records